



## Public Disclosure Copy

This public disclosure copy is being provided to the organization pursuant to Section 6104(e).

Tax-exempt organizations are required to make a copy of the annual information return, e.g., Forms 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, as well as Forms 990-T and 4720, if applicable, available for public inspection and to provide copies of such forms to individuals or organizations that request copies. The public inspection requirement applies to all required schedules and attachments of the annual information return. Most commonly, the public inspection copy redacts contributor information such as name and address from public record. The public inspection rules apply to annual information returns filed for the last three years. Failure to comply with disclosure requirements can result in an enforcement action by the IRS.

### Where Must Information Be Provided?

Generally, an organization must make its documents available for public inspection at any location where it has three or more employees. If the only services provided at the site are in furtherance of exempt purposes and the site does not serve as an office for management staff, the documents are not required to be made available there. As an alternative to providing copies, an organization may provide access to these forms through the organization's website. The website must provide instructions for downloading the document(s). The information on the website must be in such a format that it may be accessed, downloaded, viewed, or printed in the same format as the actual documents. An organization would need to make the web address available to the general public.

### How Quickly Must Organizations Reply?

Requests for copies can be made in person or in writing. When requests are made in person, the copies must generally be provided on the same business day. There are provisions for delays due to unusual circumstances. However, in no event may the period of delay exceed five business days. Unusual circumstances include times when those staff that are capable of fulfilling a request are absent. Requested copies generally must be mailed within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the written request. However, if the organization requires advance payment of a reasonable fee for copying and postage, it may provide the copies within 30 days from the date it receives payment rather than the date of the original request.

For more information about the IRS' public disclosure requirements, please visit:

*<https://www.irs.gov/charities-non-profits/exempt-organization-public-disclosure-and-availability-requirements>*

Please contact your FORVIS advisor if you have questions about these rules.

Form 990

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

A For the 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/2022 and ending 06/30/2023

B Check if applicable: Address change, Name change, Initial return, Final return/terminated, Amended return, Application pending. C Name of organization: THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK. D Employer identification number: 74-2181456. E Telephone number: (713) 223-3700. G Gross receipts \$: 399,757,296.

F Name and address of principal officer: BRIAN GREENE, 535 PORTWALL ST, HOUSTON, TX 77029. H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? Yes No. H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes No.

I Tax-exempt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527. J Website: WWW.HOUSTONFOODBANK.ORG. H(c) Group exemption number.

K Form of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other. L Year of formation: 1982. M State of legal domicile: TX

Part I Summary

Table with 2 columns: Description and Amount. Rows include: 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission... 2 Check this box... 3 Number of voting members... 4 Number of independent voting members... 5 Total number of individuals employed... 6 Total number of volunteers... 7a Total unrelated business revenue... 7b Net unrelated business taxable income...

Table with 3 columns: Description, Prior Year, Current Year. Rows include: 8 Contributions and grants... 9 Program service revenue... 10 Investment income... 11 Other revenue... 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11...

Table with 3 columns: Description, Prior Year, Current Year. Rows include: 13 Grants and similar amounts paid... 14 Benefits paid to or for members... 15 Salaries, other compensation... 16a Professional fundraising fees... 16b Total fundraising expenses... 17 Other expenses... 18 Total expenses... 19 Revenue less expenses...

Table with 3 columns: Description, Beginning of Current Year, End of Year. Rows include: 20 Total assets... 21 Total liabilities... 22 Net assets or fund balances...

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here: Signature of officer, Date, Type or print name and title.

Paid Preparer Use Only: Print/Type preparer's name, Preparer's signature, Date, Check self-employed, PTIN, Firm's name, Firm's EIN, Firm's address, Phone no.

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions X Yes No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions. Form 990 (2022)

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

SEE SCHEDULE O

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [ ] Yes [X] No
If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [ ] Yes [X] No
If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 284,986,034. including grants of \$ 249,585,275. ) (Revenue \$ 1,438,608. )

FOOD DISTRIBUTION - FOOD DISTRIBUTION IS HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S CORE FUNCTION. FOOD, INCLUDING FRESH PRODUCE AND OTHER SELECT PRODUCTS, ARE DISTRIBUTED TO HUNGER-RELIEF AGENCIES AND OTHER COMMUNITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS INCLUDING FOOD PANTRIES, SOUP KITCHENS, SCHOOLS, AND MULTI-SERVICE CENTERS. THESE ENTITIES THEN PROVIDE DIRECT SERVICE TO MORE THAN 1 MILLION FOOD-INSECURE INDIVIDUALS EACH YEAR. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK DISTRIBUTES THE MOST FOOD IN THE FEEDING AMERICA NETWORK OF FOOD BANKS.

4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 5,642,655. including grants of \$ 3,861,896. ) (Revenue \$ )

CHILD HUNGER INITIATIVES - APPROXIMATELY 60% OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSTON AREA RELY ON FREE AND REDUCED LUNCH DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR. PROPER NUTRITION IS VITAL TO THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN. CHILDREN WITHOUT PROPER NUTRITION HAVE DIFFICULTIES CONCENTRATING IN SCHOOL, EXPERIENCE TARDINESS, AND ARE MORE PRONE TO CHRONIC ILLNESS THAT CAN HINDER THEIR GROWTH AND ADVANCEMENT. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK OPERATES FIVE PROGRAMS THAT EQUIP CHILDREN AND THEIR FAMILIES WITH TOOLS THEY NEED TO BE SUCCESSFUL: BACKPACK BUDDY, KIDS CAFE, SCHOOL MARKET, TEACHERS AID, AND NUTRITION EDUCATION. LAST YEAR, 11.0 MILLION MEALS WERE PROVIDED TO CHILDREN THROUGH ONE OF HFBS CHILD HUNGER-RELIEF PROGRAMS.

4c (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 3,577,544. including grants of \$ 2,895,156. ) (Revenue \$ )

SEE SCHEDULE O

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) SEE SCHEDULE O
(Expenses \$ 2,375,790. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

4e Total program service expenses 296,582,022.

**Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A . . . . .</i>	X	
<b>2</b> Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> ? See instructions . . . . .	X	
<b>3</b> Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I . . . . .</i>		X
<b>4</b> <b>Section 501(c)(3) organizations.</b> Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II . . . . .</i>	X	
<b>5</b> Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III . . . . .</i>		X
<b>6</b> Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I . . . . .</i>		X
<b>7</b> Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II . . . . .</i>		X
<b>8</b> Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III . . . . .</i>		X
<b>9</b> Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV . . . . .</i>		X
<b>10</b> Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments or in quasi endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V . . . . .</i>	X	
<b>11</b> If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.		
<b>a</b> Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI . . . . .</i>	X	
<b>b</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII . . . . .</i>		X
<b>c</b> Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII . . . . .</i>		X
<b>d</b> Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX . . . . .</i>		X
<b>e</b> Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X . . . . .</i>	X	
<b>f</b> Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X . . . . .</i>		X
<b>12a</b> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII . . . . .</i>		X
<b>b</b> Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional . . . . .</i>	X	
<b>13</b> Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E . . . . .</i>		X
<b>14a</b> Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? . . . . .		X
<b>b</b> Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV . . . . .</i>		X
<b>15</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV . . . . .</i>		X
<b>16</b> Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV . . . . .</i>		X
<b>17</b> Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions . . . . .</i>	X	
<b>18</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II . . . . .</i>	X	
<b>19</b> Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III . . . . .</i>		X
<b>20a</b> Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H . . . . .</i>		X
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? . . . . .		
<b>21</b> Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II . . . . .</i>	X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows 22-38 covering various organizational requirements and schedules.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V [ ]

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows 1a-1c regarding Form 1096, Forms W-2G, and backup withholding rules.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. <span style="float:right">2a 603</span>		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	X	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country _____ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	<b>Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	X	
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year <span style="float:right">7d</span>		
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		
8	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	<b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b>		
a	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	<b>Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 <span style="float:right">10a</span>		
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities <span style="float:right">10b</span>		
11	<b>Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders <span style="float:right">11a</span>		
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) <span style="float:right">11b</span>		
12a	<b>Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year <span style="float:right">12b</span>		
13	<b>Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans <span style="float:right">13b</span>		
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand <span style="float:right">13c</span>		
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O</i>		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.		X
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.		X
17	<b>Section 501(c)(21) organizations.</b> Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952, or 4953? If "Yes," complete Form 6069.		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 1a (18), 1b (17), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8a, 8b, 9.

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 10a, 10b, 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b, 12c, 13, 14, 15a, 15b, 16a, 16b.

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
19 Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

BRIAN GREENE 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029
713-223-3700

**Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII  X

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/1099-NEC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) BRIAN GREENE PRESIDENT & CEO	40.00 1.00	X		X				340,462.	NONE	76,743.
(2) JAMES DAY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	40.00 NONE			X				235,660.	NONE	11,807.
(3) NICOLE LANDER CHIEF IMPACT OFFICER	40.00 NONE			X				209,095.	NONE	18,366.
(4) AMY RAGAN CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	40.00 NONE			X				199,633.	NONE	13,228.
(5) MATHEW TOOMES CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	40.00 NONE			X				179,854.	NONE	3,597.
(6) JOSE CAMPUZANO SENIOR DIRECTOR OF LOGISTIC	40.00 NONE					X		129,643.	NONE	16,500.
(7) CASEY FERRELL SENIOR DIRECTOR OF DATA & TECH	40.00 NONE					X		126,503.	NONE	18,547.
(8) DARYL GARDNER SENIOR DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS	40.00 NONE					X		128,548.	NONE	12,093.
(9) KENDACE CULBRETH CHIEF HUMAN RESOURCE OFFICER	40.00 NONE			X				129,701.	NONE	10,004.
(10) PAULA MCKENZIE CAPITAL CAMPAIGN DIRECTOR	40.00 NONE					X		124,673.	NONE	10,979.
(11) SERENE COLEMAN DIR. OF STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIPS	40.00 NONE					X		132,013.	NONE	913.
(12) KATHY FOUNTAIN CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	40.00 NONE			X				78,870.	NONE	2,883.
(13) BERNARDO MARTINS CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	40.00 NONE			X				27,692.	NONE	623.
(14) BEN SAMUELS BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X						NONE	NONE	NONE



**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
( 15 ) CHARLES DAVIDSON BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 16 ) DARRYL MONTGOMERY BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 17 ) EIMEAR BONNER BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 18 ) EVE MCFADDEN BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 19 ) GREG GRISSOM BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 20 ) JAMES BELL BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 21 ) JEFF DODSON BOARD MEMBER	1.00 1.00	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 22 ) LAURA JULIANO BOARD OF DIRECTORS CHAIR	1.00 NONE	X		X			NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 23 ) LISA HELFMAN BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 24 ) MARCELA DONADIO BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 25 ) MAYRA VAZQUEZ BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
<b>1b Sub-total</b> . . . . .							2,042,347.	NONE	196,283.	
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> . . . . .							NONE	NONE	NONE	
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b> . . . . .							2,042,347.	NONE	196,283.	

**2** Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ► 19

	Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> . . . . .		
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> . . . . .		
<b>5</b> Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i> . . . . .		

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

**1** Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

**2** Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ►

**Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees** (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
( 26 ) MAREDITH DUNCAN BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 27 ) MICHAEL HARRIS BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 28 ) MIGUEL CALATAYUD BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 29 ) STEVE RETZLOFF BOARD TREASURER	1.00 NONE	X		X			NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 30 ) TRACY VAUGHT BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
( 31 ) TROY HARDING BOARD MEMBER	1.00 NONE	X					NONE	NONE	NONE	
<b>1b Sub-total</b> . . . . .										
<b>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A</b> . . . . .										
<b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b> . . . . .										

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization ▶

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> . . . . .		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i> . . . . .	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i> . . . . .		X

**Section B. Independent Contractors**

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
SEE SCHEDULE O		

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶ 25

**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514	
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants, and Other Similar Amounts</b>	<b>1a</b>	Federated campaigns . . . . .	<b>1a</b>					
	<b>b</b>	Membership dues . . . . .	<b>1b</b>					
	<b>c</b>	Fundraising events . . . . .	<b>1c</b>	1,251,099.				
	<b>d</b>	Related organizations . . . . .	<b>1d</b>					
	<b>e</b>	Government grants (contributions) . .	<b>1e</b>	56,342,106.				
	<b>f</b>	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above .	<b>1f</b>	239,064,733.				
	<b>g</b>	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f . . . . .	<b>1g</b>	\$ 233,649,539.				
	<b>h</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f . . . . .		296,657,938.				
	<b>Program Service Revenue</b>				<b>Business Code</b>			
<b>2a</b>		AGENCY FEES		644210	162,590.	162,590.		
<b>b</b>		FOOD SALES		624210	740,036.	740,036.		
<b>c</b>		OTHER PROGRAM REVENUE		900099	535,982.	535,982.		
<b>d</b>								
<b>e</b>								
<b>f</b>		All other program service revenue . . . . .						
<b>g</b>		<b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f . . . . .			1,438,608.			
<b>Other Revenue</b>	<b>3</b>	Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) . . . . .			-441,929.		-441,929.	
	<b>4</b>	Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds .			NONE			
	<b>5</b>	Royalties . . . . .			NONE			
	<b>6a</b>	Gross rents . . . . .	<b>6a</b>	(i) Real				
				(ii) Personal				
					952,110.			
	<b>b</b>	Less: rental expenses	<b>6b</b>					
	<b>c</b>	Rental income or (loss)	<b>6c</b>	952,110.	NONE			
	<b>d</b>	Net rental income or (loss) . . . . .			952,110.		952,110.	
	<b>7a</b>	Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	<b>7a</b>	(i) Securities				
				(ii) Other				
					101,150,569.			
	<b>b</b>	Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses . . . . .	<b>7b</b>	101,016,770.				
	<b>c</b>	Gain or (loss) . . . . .	<b>7c</b>	133,799.				
<b>d</b>	Net gain or (loss) . . . . .			133,799.		133,799.		
<b>8a</b>	Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 1,251,099. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 . . . . .	<b>8a</b>		NONE				
			<b>8b</b>	236,241.				
			<b>8c</b>	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . . . . .		-236,241.		-236,241.
<b>9a</b>	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 . . . . .	<b>9a</b>		NONE				
			<b>9b</b>	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . . . . .		NONE		
			<b>9c</b>	Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . . . . .		NONE		
<b>10a</b>	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . . . . .	<b>10a</b>		NONE				
			<b>10b</b>	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . . . .		NONE		
			<b>10c</b>	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . . . .		NONE		
<b>Miscellaneous Revenue</b>				<b>Business Code</b>				
	<b>11a</b>							
	<b>b</b>							
	<b>c</b>							
	<b>d</b>	All other revenue . . . . .						
	<b>e</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d . . . . .			NONE			
<b>12</b>	<b>Total revenue.</b> See instructions . . . . .			298,504,285.	1,438,608.	NONE	407,739.	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Table with 5 columns: (A) Total expenses, (B) Program service expenses, (C) Management and general expenses, (D) Fundraising expenses. Rows include categories like Grants, Salaries, Pension, and Total functional expenses.

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash - non-interest-bearing . . . . .	12,700,096.	<b>1</b>	657,341.
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments. . . . .	6,328,377.	<b>2</b>	5,761,796.
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net . . . . .	10,042,156.	<b>3</b>	11,622,100.
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net . . . . .	185,237.	<b>4</b>	506,662.
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons . . . . .	NONE	<b>5</b>	NONE
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B). . . . .	NONE	<b>6</b>	NONE
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net . . . . .	4,763,187.	<b>7</b>	4,763,187.
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use . . . . .	24,862,281.	<b>8</b>	22,611,766.
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . .	1,363,823.	<b>9</b>	855,626.
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D . . . . .	<b>10a</b> 107,479,355.		
	<b>b</b> Less: accumulated depreciation. . . . .	<b>10b</b> 44,810,709.		
	<b>11</b> Investments - publicly traded securities. . . . .	62,409,328.	<b>10c</b>	62,668,646.
	<b>12</b> Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .	37,491,723.	<b>11</b>	43,685,961.
	<b>13</b> Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11. . . . .	97,179.	<b>12</b>	-265,820.
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets . . . . .	NONE	<b>13</b>	NONE
	<b>15</b> Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .	20,000.	<b>14</b>	20,000.
<b>16</b> <b>Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) . . . . .	NONE	<b>15</b>	2,028,790.	
	160,263,387.	<b>16</b>	154,916,055.	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses. . . . .	5,568,060.	<b>17</b>	9,547,470.
	<b>18</b> Grants payable . . . . .	NONE	<b>18</b>	NONE
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue . . . . .	449,179.	<b>19</b>	107,874.
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities . . . . .	NONE	<b>20</b>	NONE
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D . . . . .	NONE	<b>21</b>	NONE
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons . . . . .	NONE	<b>22</b>	NONE
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .	NONE	<b>23</b>	NONE
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties. . . . .	NONE	<b>24</b>	NONE
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D . . . . .	3,155,746.	<b>25</b>	8,263,707.
	<b>26</b> <b>Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25. . . . .	9,172,985.	<b>26</b>	17,919,051.
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
	<b>27</b> Net assets without donor restrictions. . . . .	142,788,657.	<b>27</b>	119,763,376.
	<b>28</b> Net assets with donor restrictions. . . . .	8,301,745.	<b>28</b>	17,233,628.
	<b>Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here and complete lines 29 through 33.</b> <input type="checkbox"/>			
	<b>29</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . . . . .		<b>29</b>	
	<b>30</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund . . . . .		<b>30</b>	
	<b>31</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds . . . . .		<b>31</b>	
	<b>32</b> Total net assets or fund balances . . . . .	151,090,402.	<b>32</b>	136,997,004.
<b>33</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances. . . . .	160,263,387.	<b>33</b>	154,916,055.	

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	298,504,285.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	314,899,919.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-16,395,634.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	151,090,402.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	372,637.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	
7	Investment expenses	7	
8	Prior period adjustments	8	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9	1,929,599.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))	10	136,997,004.

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII.

- 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:  Cash  Accrual  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.
- 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? . . . . .  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? . . . . .  
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? . . . . .  
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Schedule O.
- 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F? . . . . .
- b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits . . . . .

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b	X	
2c	X	
3a	X	
3b	X	

Form 990 (2022)

**SCHEDULE A  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status.** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).)
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9  An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: \_\_\_\_\_
- 10  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**. Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
  - a  **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
  - b  **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
  - c  **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
  - d  **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
  - e  Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.
  - f Enter the number of supported organizations . . . . .
  - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

	(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
				Yes	No		
(A)							
(B)							
(C)							
(D)							
(E)							
<b>Total</b>							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**  
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") . . . . .	203,992,805.	317,624,878.	450,564,667.	371,146,180.	296,657,938.	1,639,986,468.
<b>2</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf . . . . .						NONE
<b>3</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge . . . . .						NONE
<b>4 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3. . . . .	203,992,805.	317,624,878.	450,564,667.	371,146,180.	296,657,938.	1,639,986,468.
<b>5</b> The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f). . . . .						NONE
<b>6 Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						1,639,986,468.

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
<b>7</b> Amounts from line 4 . . . . .	203,992,805.	317,624,878.	450,564,667.	371,146,180.	296,657,938.	1,639,986,468.
<b>8</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources . . . . .	629,023.	704,191.	849,109.	975,191.	952,110.	4,109,624.
<b>9</b> Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on . . . . .						NONE
<b>10</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . . . . .	NONE	NONE	4,484.	NONE	NONE	4,484.
<b>11 Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10 . . . . .						1,644,100,576.
<b>12</b> Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) . . . . .					<b>12</b>	10,485,560.
<b>13 First 5 years.</b> If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . . . . .						<input type="checkbox"/>

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>14</b> Public support percentage for 2022 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f)) . . . . .	<b>14</b>	99.75 %
<b>15</b> Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 . . . . .	<b>15</b>	99.77 %
<b>16a 33 1/3% support test - 2022.</b> If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. . . . .		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 33 1/3% support test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . . . .		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2022.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. . . . .		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2021.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and <b>stop here</b> . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization. . . . .		<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>18 Private foundation.</b> If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions . . . . .		<input type="checkbox"/>



**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**  
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.  
 If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
<b>1</b> Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
<b>2</b> Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose . . . . .						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 . . . . .						
<b>4</b> Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf . . . . .						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge . . . . .						
<b>6 Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5. . . . .						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons . . . . .						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year . . . . .						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b. . . . .						
<b>8 Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) . . . . .						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
<b>9</b> Amounts from line 6. . . . .						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources. . . . .						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 . . . . .						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b . . . . .						
<b>11</b> Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on. . . . .						
<b>12</b> Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . . . . .						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) . . . . .						

**14 First 5 years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**. . . . .

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b> Public support percentage for 2022 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)) . . . . .	<b>15</b>	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 2021 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 . . . . .	<b>16</b>	%

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b> Investment income percentage for <b>2022</b> (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)). . . . .	<b>17</b>	%
<b>18</b> Investment income percentage from <b>2021</b> Schedule A, Part III, line 17 . . . . .	<b>18</b>	%

**19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2022.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . . .

**b 33 1/3% support tests - 2021.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization . .

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions . .

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b <b>Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c <b>Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer line 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 11: Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? Sub-rows 11a, 11b, 11c.

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 1: Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? Row 2: Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization?

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 1: Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)?

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 1: Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? Row 2: Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? Row 3: By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year?

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Row 1: Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions). Sub-rows a, b, c. Row 2: Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below. Sub-rows a, b. Row 3: Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. Sub-rows a, b.

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

1  Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1	
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2	
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3	
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4	
5	Depreciation and depletion	5	
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6	
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7	
8	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8	

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):		
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a	
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b	
c	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c	
d	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d	
e	<b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors ( <i>explain in detail in Part VI</i> ):		
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2	
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3	
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4	
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5	
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6	
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7	
8	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	8	

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1	
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2	
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4	
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5	
6	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).		

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)**

Section D - Distributions		Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	1
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	2
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	3
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	4
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - <i>provide details in Part VI</i> )	5
6	Other distributions ( <i>describe in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.	6
7	<b>Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.	7
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive ( <i>provide details in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.	8
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6	9
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	10

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)		(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2022	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reasonable cause required - <i>explain in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022			
a	From 2017 . . . . .			
b	From 2018 . . . . .			
c	From 2019 . . . . .			
d	From 2020 . . . . .			
e	From 2021 . . . . .			
f	<b>Total</b> of lines 3a through 3e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2022 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2022 distributable amount			
c	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in Part VI</i> . See instructions.			
7	<b>Excess distributions carryover to 2023.</b> Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2018 . . . .			
b	Excess from 2019 . . . .			
c	Excess from 2020 . . . .			
d	Excess from 2021 . . . .			
e	Excess from 2022 . . . .			

**Part VI** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

SCHEDULE A, PART II - OTHER INCOME

DESCRIPTION	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	TOTAL
FUNDRAISING EVENTS	NONE	NONE	4,484.	NONE	NONE	4,484.
TOTALS	NONE	NONE	4,484.	NONE	NONE	4,484.

Schedule B (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

Form 990 or 990-EZ

[X] 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization

[ ] 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation

[ ] 527 political organization

Form 990-PF

[ ] 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation

[ ] 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation

[ ] 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

[ ] For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

[X] For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

[ ] For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

[ ] For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Name of organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">74-2181456</p>
--	---

**Part I** **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution						
1	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></div>	\$ 71,655,035.	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Person</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Payroll</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Noncash</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>	Person	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>	Noncash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Person	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Noncash	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>								
	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></div>	\$ _____	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Person</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Payroll</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Noncash</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>	Person	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>	Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>
Person	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></div>	\$ _____	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Person</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Payroll</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Noncash</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>	Person	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>	Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>
Person	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></div>	\$ _____	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Person</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Payroll</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Noncash</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>	Person	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>	Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>
Person	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></div>	\$ _____	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Person</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Payroll</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Noncash</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>	Person	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>	Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>
Person	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>								
	<div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px solid black; height: 15px;"></div>	\$ _____	<table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td style="width: 60%;">Person</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Payroll</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>Noncash</td><td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </table> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)</p>	Person	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>	Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>
Person	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Payroll	<input type="checkbox"/>								
Noncash	<input type="checkbox"/>								



Name of organization <p style="text-align: center;">THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align: center;">74-2181456</p>
--	---

**Part II** **Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1	FOOD & COMMODITIES _____ _____ _____	\$ 56,376,784.	VAR
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization <p style="text-align:center;">THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK</p>	Employer identification number <p style="text-align:center;">74-2181456</p>
---	--

**Part III** **Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor.** Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

**SCHEDULE C  
(Form 990)**

**Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public Inspection**

**For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527**

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	Employer identification number 74-2181456
---	--

**Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.**

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV. See instructions for definition of "political campaign activities."
- 2 Political campaign activity expenditures. See instructions . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities. See instructions . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

**Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).**

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955. . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year? . . . . .  Yes  No
- 4a Was a correction made? . . . . .  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV.

**Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).**

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities. . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b . . . . . \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year? . . . . .  Yes  No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds. Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV.

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0-.	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0-.
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

**Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).**

- A** Check  if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures).
- B** Check  if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply.

<b>Limits on Lobbying Expenditures</b> (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)		(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals												
<b>1a</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grassroots lobbying) . . . . .		42,388.													
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying) . . . . .		143,242.													
<b>c</b> Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b) . . . . .		185,630.													
<b>d</b> Other exempt purpose expenditures . . . . .		296,396,392.													
<b>e</b> Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d) . . . . .		296,582,022.													
<b>f</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter the amount from the following table in both columns.		1,000,000.													
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:</th> <th>The lobbying nontaxable amount is:</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Not over \$500,000</td> <td>20% of the amount on line 1e.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000</td> <td>\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000</td> <td>\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Over \$17,000,000</td> <td>\$1,000,000.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:	Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:														
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.														
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000.														
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000.														
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000.														
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.														
<b>g</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) . . . . .		250,000.													
<b>h</b> Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or less, enter -0- . . . . .															
<b>i</b> Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or less, enter -0- . . . . .															
<b>j</b> If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year? . . . . .			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No												

**4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)**  
(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

<b>Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period</b>					
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2019	(b) 2020	(c) 2021	(d) 2022	(e) Total
<b>2a</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount		1,000,000.	1,000,000.	1,000,000.	3,000,000.
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					4,500,000.
<b>c</b> Total lobbying expenditures		1,043.	153,243.	185,630.	339,916.
<b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount		250,000.	250,000.	250,000.	750,000.
<b>e</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					1,125,000.
<b>f</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures			7,200.	42,388.	49,588.

Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

Table with 3 main columns: Description, (a) Yes/No, and (b) Amount. Rows include questions about lobbying activities like influencing legislation, using volunteers, paid staff, media, mailings, etc.

Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Questions include: Were substantially all dues received nondeductible? Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less? Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

Table with 2 main columns: Description and Amount. Rows include: Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members; Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures; Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices; Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures.

Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (See instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

Horizontal lines provided for entering supplemental information.

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 3 columns: Line number, (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows 1-4 for values, 5-6 for Yes/No questions.

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Held at the End of the Tax Year. Rows 1-9 for various questions and data points.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 3 columns: Line number, Description, and Amount. Rows 1a-1b, 2a-2b for art and historical treasures.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)**

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that make significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a  Public exhibition
  - b  Scholarly research
  - c  Preservation for future generations
  - d  Loan or exchange program
  - e  Other \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? . . . . .  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? . . . . .  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- |   | Amount    |
|---|-----------|
| c Beginning balance . . . . .             | <b>1c</b> |
| d Additions during the year . . . . .     | <b>1d</b> |
| e Distributions during the year . . . . . | <b>1e</b> |
| f Ending balance . . . . .                | <b>1f</b> |
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII . . . . .

**Part V Endowment Funds.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance . . . . .	8,767,382.	9,990,586.	7,574,326.	7,244,788.	6,741,995.
b Contributions . . . . .	205.		47.	7,455.	530.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses . . . . .	1,265,733.	-1,165,607.	2,468,647.	372,444.	550,938.
d Grants or scholarships . . . . .					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs . . . . .		57,597.	52,434.	50,361.	48,675.
f Administrative expenses . . . . .					
g End of year balance . . . . .	10,033,320.	8,767,382.	9,990,586.	7,574,326.	7,244,788.

2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:

- a Board designated or quasi-endowment 79.9700 %
- b Permanent endowment 10.4600 %
- c Term endowment 9.5700 %

The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.

3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:

- (i) Unrelated organizations . . . . .
- (ii) Related organizations . . . . .

	Yes	No
3a(i)		X
3a(ii)	X	
3b	X	

b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? . . . . .

4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land . . . . .		14,673,401.		14,673,401.
b Buildings . . . . .		46,701,440.	13,355,366.	33,346,074.
c Leasehold improvements . . . . .		2,034,493.	96,773.	1,937,720.
d Equipment . . . . .		38,305,327.	31,358,570.	6,946,757.
e Other . . . . .		5,764,694.		5,764,694.
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.) . . . . .				62,668,646.

**Part VII Investments - Other Securities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives . . . . .		
(2) Closely held equity interests . . . . .		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) . . .		

**Part VIII Investments - Program Related.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) . . .		

**Part IX Other Assets.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) . . . . .	

**Part X Other Liabilities.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) DUE TO AFFILIATES	6,102,672.
(3) LEASE LIABILITIES	2,161,035.
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) . . . . .	
	8,263,707.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII .



Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Total revenue reported as 298,504,285.

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

Table with 5 main rows and sub-rows (a-e) for adjustments. Total expenses reported as 314,899,919.

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SEE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4

INTENDED USES OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS

THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS ARE TO BE USED TO FURTHER THE WORK OF THE HOUSTON  
FOOD BANK.

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINES 2D & 4B

RECONCILIATION OF REVENUE PER AUDITED F/S WITH REVENUE PER RETURN

REVENUE ON BOOKS, NOT ON RETURN:

REVENUE FROM SUBSIDIARIES IN CONSOLIDATED AUDIT \$ 2,410,402

REVENUE ON RETURN, NOT ON BOOKS:

QALICB INVESTMENT INCOME PER K-1 \$ (362,999)

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D

RECONCILIATION OF EXPENSES PER AUDITED F/S WITH EXPENSES PER RETURN

EXPENSES ON BOOKS, NOT ON RETURN:

EXPENSES FROM SUBSIDIARIES IN CONSOLIDATED AUDIT \$ 339,217

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2

MANAGEMENT HAS EVALUATED THEIR INCOME TAX POSITIONS UNDER THE GUIDANCE INCLUDED IN ASC 740. BASED ON THEIR REVIEW, MANAGEMENT HAS NOT IDENTIFIED ANY MATERIAL TAX POSITIONS TO BE RECORDED OR DISCLOSED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

**SCHEDULE G  
(Form 990)**

**Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

**2022**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I Fundraising Activities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part.

- 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply.
- a  Mail solicitations
  - b  Internet and email solicitations
  - c  Phone solicitations
  - d  In-person solicitations
  - e  Solicitation of non-government grants
  - f  Solicitation of government grants
  - g  Special fundraising events
- 2a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No			
SEE SUPPLEMENT INFORMATION 1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
<b>Total</b>				8,430,000.		3,326,746.

- 3 List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit contributions or has been notified it is exempt from registration or licensing.

**Part II Fundraising Events.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events	
		BACKPACK BLAST (event type)	CHEF ' S DINNER (event type)	<u>1</u> (total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))	
Revenue	1	Gross receipts . . . . .	523,941.	662,654.	64,504.	1,251,099.
	2	Less: Contributions . . . . .	523,941.	662,654.	64,504.	1,251,099.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2) . . . . .				
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes . . . . .				
	5	Noncash prizes . . . . .				
	6	Rent/facility costs . . . . .	72,332.			72,332.
	7	Food and beverages . . . . .	14,149.	320.		14,469.
	8	Entertainment . . . . .				
	9	Other direct expenses . . . . .	91,852.	54,695.	2,893.	149,440.
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d) . . . . .				236,241.
11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d) . . . . .				-236,241.	

**Part III Gaming.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Revenue	1	Gross revenue . . . . .			
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes . . . . .			
	3	Noncash prizes . . . . .			
	4	Rent/facility costs . . . . .			
	5	Other direct expenses . . . . .			
	6	Volunteer labor . . . . .	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d) . . . . .			
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d) . . . . .			

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: \_\_\_\_\_

a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states?  Yes  No

b If "No," explain: \_\_\_\_\_

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year?  Yes  No

b If "Yes," explain: \_\_\_\_\_

- 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?  Yes  No
- 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming?  Yes  No
- 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
 

a The organization's facility	<b>13a</b>	%
b An outside facility	<b>13b</b>	%

14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Address ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

- 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_.
- c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Address ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Description of services provided ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

Director/officer       Employee       Independent contractor

- 17 Mandatory distributions:
  - a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  Yes  No
  - b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).

---

FORM 990, SCHEDULE G, LINE 2B - HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS/ENTITIES

=====

NAME:

STERLING ASSOCIATES

ACTIVITY :

CAMPAIGN PLAN & MGMT

CUSTODY OR CONTROL OF CONTRIBUTION?

NO

GROSS RECEIPTS FROM ACTIVITY : 8,430,000.

AMOUNT PAID TO (OR RETAINED BY) ORGANIZATION : 3,326,746.

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> 365 FOOD PANTRY - SPOKE 5544 FM 365 TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		104,045.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> 5TH WARD MULTI-SERVICE CENTER 4014 MARKET STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		41,259.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> 6000 PINEMONT 6000 PINEMONT HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		69,802.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> A PLACE FOR GRACE FOUNDATION 301 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE	74-2193075	501(C)(3)		298,775.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> ABIDING FAITH UMC/ABBA'S PANTRY 14300 ALMEDA SCHOOL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77047	80-0425061	501(C)(3)		561,549.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> ABUNDANCE LIVING 8512 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088	82-0575830	501(C)(3)		129,388.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ACCESS HEALTH 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		120,295.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> ACRES HOMES MSC 6719 WEST MONTGOMERY HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		239,599.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> ACTIONS INC. OF BRAZORIA COUNTY 1524 E. MULBERRY ST. STE 135		501(C)(3)		6,796.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> AGUIRRE JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 15726 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501(C)(3)		5,403.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> AHEPA 13830 CANYON HILL, HOUSTON 77083		501(C)(3)		135,671.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> AIDS FOUNDATION OF HOUSTON 6260 WESTPARK DRIVE SUITE 100	76-0073661	501(C)(3)		34,081.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 847

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> ALDINE ISD WAREHOUSE 9999 VETERANS MEMORIAL HOUSTON, TX 77038		501(C)(3)		131,339.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> ALEXANDER DEUSSEN PARK SENIORS' CENTER (SB) 12303 SONNIER ST HOUSTON, TX 77044		501(C)(3)		8,073.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> ALIEF ISD WAREHOUSE 12101 SEVENTH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		78,306.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> ALIEF MULTI SERVICE CENTER (SB) 11903 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		63,984.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> ALL BROTHERS IN CHRIST 11801 W MONTGOMERYH RD. B HOUSTON, TX 77086	27-2364584	501(C)(3)		192,610.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> ALL SAINTS ANGLICAN CHURCH FOOD PANTRY 13403 RENN RD. HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0666687	501(C)(3)		372,989.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ALLEN PARKWAY APARTMENTS 1600 ALLEN PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77019		501(C)(3)		71,525.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> ALMEDA PLAZA MISSIONARY BAPTIST 13924 QUENTION DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0574110	501(C)(3)		1,049,725.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> ALVIN COMMUNITY FOOD PANTRY 1212 SOUTH DURANT STREET ALVIN, TX 77511	76-0809967	501(C)(3)		1,049,899.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> ALVIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 2200 WESTPARK DR ALVIN, TX 77511	74-6000030	501(C)(3)		70,861.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> ALVIN ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 STAPP MAXWELL ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		28,888.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> ALVIN MEMORIAL 916 SOUTH GORDON ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		30,950.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> ANAHUAC ELEMENTARY 905 S. ROSS STERLING ANAHUAC, TX 77514		501(C)(3)		7,661.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> ANDERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (CONROE) (BB) 1414 E DALLAS ST CONROE, TX 77301	76-0667253	501(C)(3)		7,741.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> ANDERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (HOUSTON) (BB) 5727 LUDINGTON DR HOUSTON, TX 77035	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		7,258.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> ANGLETON HIGH SCHOOL 1 CAMPUS DR ANGLETON, TX 77515		501(C)(3)		78,575.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> ANNAM C.D.C. 9530 ANTOINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77086	31-1733348	501(C)(3)		4,262,477.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> ANNA'S FOOD MARKET AT MT. ZION 2301 NAGLE ST HOUSTON, TX 77004		501(C)(3)		133,599.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ANNETTE STRAWDER HERE TO HELP 8787 N HOUSTON ROSSLYN RD HOUSTON, TX 77088	38-3829086	501(C)(3)		252,777.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> ARMSTRONG ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (CONROE) (BB) 110 GLADSTELL ST CONROE, TX 77301	76-0667253	501(C)(3)		9,429.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> ARROWOOD APTS. 8304 S COURSE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		6,309.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> ASSOC FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEXICAN AMERIC 204 CLIFTON STREET, HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1696961	501(C)(3)		160,954.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> ASSUMPTION CATHOLIC CHURCH 901 ROSELANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		161,333.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> ASSUMPTION CATHOLIC CHURCH 901 ROSELANE ST HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		138,464.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> AZALEA 121 PEACH AVENUE CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		45,863.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> AZLEWAY FOOD PANTRY 19333 HIGHWAY 59N SUITE 250	75-1903742	501(C)(3)		178,427.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BAILEY MIDDLE SCHOOL 3377 JAMES C LEO SPRING, TX 77373		501(C)(3)		24,909.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BAKER RIPLEY - CLEVELAND 720 FAIRMONT PARKWAY PASADENA, TX 77504	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		136,465.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BAKER RIPLEY - GULFTON 6500 B-ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		151,698.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BAKER RIPLEY - HARBACH 6225 NORTHDAL HOUSTON, TX 77087	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		122,250.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BAKER RIPLEY - RIPLEY HOUSE 4410 NAVIGATION HOUSTON, TX 77020	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		119,281.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BAKERRIPLEY - ALDINE 3000 ALDINE MAIL ROUTE RD HOUSTON, TX 77039	23-7062976	501(C)(3)		140,061.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BAKER-RIPLEY ELEMENTARY 6500 ROOKIN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		15,322.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> Bammel School 17309 RED OAK DR HOUSTON, TX 77090	76-0383444	501(C)(3)		13,067.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BARBERS HILL RECEIVING WAREHOUSE 9600 EAGLE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		5,645.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BARBERS HILL SCHOOL 4400 PERRY AVE MONT BELVIEU, TX 77580	76-0727697	501(C)(3)		9,435.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> BARRETT ELEMENTARY 815 FM 1942 CROSBY, TX 77532		501(C)(3)		7,432.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> BARRETT STATION COMMUNITY CENTER 808 1/2 MAGNOLIA DR CROSBY, TX 77532		501(C)(3)		38,999.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BARRETT/LEE EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 911 SHELDON RD CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	30-0703711	501(C)(3)		8,870.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BARRICK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 12001 WINFREY LN HOUSTON, TX 77076	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		7,258.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BASTIAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 5051 BELLFORT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		7,096.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BAY AREA TURNING POINT BW SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS HOUSTON, TX 77289	76-0353058	501(C)(3)		111,429.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BAYSHORE TOWERS 3219 BURKE ROAD PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		74,200.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BAYTOWN UNITED SDA 401 WEST NAZRO STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	75-6002433	501(C)(3)		278,650.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BB ALCOTT ELEMENTARY 5859 BELLFORT AVE, HOUSTON, TX 77033	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		6,930.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> BB ALLIANCE FOR MULTICULTURAL COMMUNITY 6420 HILLCROFT HOUSTON, TX 77081	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		9,900.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BB CARROLL ELEMENTARY 423 WEST GULFBANK HOUSTON, TX 77037	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		37,125.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BB ELIOT ELEMENTARY 6411 LAREDO ST HOUSTON, TX 77020	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		132,660.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> BB FRANKLIN ELEMENTARY 7101 CANAL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77011	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		32,674.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> BB GOODMAN ELEMENTARY 1100 W SYCAMORE RD FRESNO, TX 77545	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		35,145.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BB HARMONY SCHOOL OF ENDEAVOR 5668 W LITTLE YORK RD HOUSTON, TX 77091	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		27,225.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BB JAMES BERRY ELEMENTARY 2310 BERRY RD, HOUSTON, TX 77093	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		15,353.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BB LEWIS ELEMENTARY 6745 TIPPERARY HOUSTON, TX 77061	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		30,690.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BB MARTINEZ EARLY LEARNING CENTER 10807 BOONE LOOP RD. HOUSTON, TX 77099	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		19,308.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BB MARY HOLLEY ELEMENTARY 16655 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77083	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		27,700.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BB SCROGGINS ELEMENTARY 400 BOYLES ST, HOUSTON, TX 77020	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		31,181.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BB: BETTY BEST ELEMENTARY 10000 CENTRE PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		36,139.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> BB: BLACKSHEAR ELEMENTARY 2900 HOLMAN HOUSTON, TX 77004	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		21,780.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BB: BRIGHTER BITES 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		29,284.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BB: CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY 10700 CARVEL HOUSTON, TX 77072	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		30,671.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> BB: COOP ELEMENTARY 10130 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD HOUSTON, TX 77093	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		37,131.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> BB: DAVILA ELEMENTARY 7610 DAHILA ST. HOUSTON, TX 77012	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		33,660.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BB: DOGAN ELEMENTARY 4202 LIBERTY RD HOUSTON, TX 77026	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		33,165.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BB: EMERSON ELEMENTARY 9533 SKYLINE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77063	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		49,444.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BB: ERMEL ELEMENTARY 7103 WOODSMAN TRAIL HOUSTON, TX 77040	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		40,590.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BB: FARIAS EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 515 E. RITTENHOUSE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77076	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		26,733.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BB: HAVARD ELEMENTARY 15150 WALLISVILLE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77049	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		37,216.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BB: HIGHLAND HEIGHTS ELEMENTARY 865 PAUL QUINN ST HOUSTON, TX 77091	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		27,035.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BB: HINES-CALDWELL 5515 WEST OREM HOUSTON, TX 77085	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		39,122.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> BB: JAMES DEANDA ELEMENTARY 7980 ALMEDA GENOA RD. HOUSTON, TX 77075	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		29,205.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BB: KELSO ELEMENTARY 5800 SOUTHMUND ST. HOUSTON, TX 77033	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		26,744.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BB: KIPP JOURNEY 14030 FLORENCE RD. SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		24,753.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> BB: LANTRIP ELEMENTARY 100 TELEPHONE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77023	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		35,145.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> BB: MARTINEZ ELEMANTARY 7211 MARKET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77020	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		5,940.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BB: MARY HOLLEY ELEMENTARY 16655 BISSONNET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77083	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		21,797.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BB: MORALES ELEMENTARY 305 W. HARRIS AVE. PASADENA, TX 77506	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		35,696.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BB: NEFF ELEMENTARY 8301 NEFF ST. HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		5,940.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BB: PARK PLACE ELEMENTARY 8235 PARK PLACE BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77017	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		28,079.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BB: PARKS ELEMENTARY 3302 SAN AUGUSTINE PASADENA, TX 77503	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		25,740.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BB: RED BLUFF ELEMENTARY 416 BEARLE ST. PASADENA, TX 77506	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		44,670.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BB: RIDGEMONT ELEMENTARY 4910 RAVEN RIDGE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77053	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		43,170.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> BB: ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY 6700 FULTON ST. HOUSTON, TX 77022	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		28,690.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BB: RUCKER ELEMENTARY 5201 VINETT ST HOUSTON, TX 77017	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		30,868.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BB: SHERMAN ELEMENTARY 1909 MCKEE ST HOUSTON, TX 77009	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		32,175.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> BB: SOUTH HOUSTON ELEMENTARY 900 MAIN ST. SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		23,465.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> BB: SOUTHMAYD ELEMENTARY 1800 CORAL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77012	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		38,115.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BB: SPARKS ELEMENTARY 2503 SOUTHMORE PASADENA, TX 77502	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		31,219.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BB: THOMPSON ELEMENTARY 6121 TIERWESTER HOUSTON, TX 77021	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		20,787.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BB: VALLEY WEST ELEMENTARY 10707 S GESSNER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77071	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		34,801.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BB: WALNUT BEND ELEMENTARY 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		41,597.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BB: WESLEY ELEMENTARY 800 DILLARD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77049	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		21,634.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BB: WOODSON ELEMENTARY 10720 SOUTHVIEW ST. HOUSTON, TX 77047	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		26,730.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BB: ANDERSON ELEMENTARY 7401 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		31,324.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> BB: ARMSTRONG ELEMENTARY 3440 INDEPENDENCE BLVD.	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		38,610.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BB: BURNET ELEMENTARY 5403 CANAL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77011	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		42,092.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BB: GRETER FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH 4441 HAYGOOD ST HOUSTON, TX 77022	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		11,880.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> BB: JAMES BERRY ELEMENTARY 2310 BERRY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77093	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		21,468.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> BB: NEFF EARLY LEARNING CENTER 8200 CARVEL LN HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		17,823.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BE A BRIDGE FOUNDATION 10921 FOY LN HOUSTON, TX 77093	87-3106725	501(C)(3)		235,751.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BELL ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 12323 SHAFTSBURY DR HOUSTON, TX 77031	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		7,661.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BELLERIVE 7225 BELLERIVE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77063		501(C)(3)		116,829.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BELLFORT EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER (BB) 7647 BELLFORT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77061	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		9,040.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BELLVILLE CHRISTIAN FD PANTRY 234 SOUTH MASONIC STREET	32-0255640	501(C)(3)		114,028.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BEN MILAM ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 16415 FM 3083 CONROE, TX 77302	76-0667253	501(C)(3)		15,552.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BENBROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 4026 BOLIN RD HOUSTON, TX 77092	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		8,424.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> BEREAN SDA 2119 SAINT EMMANUEL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77003	75-6002433	501(C)(3)		26,494.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BETHEL HEAVENLY HANDS MEALSITE SPOKE 12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501(C)(3)		4,257,889.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BETHEL WORSHIP CENTER CWCI SPOKE 301 HICKORY STREET CLEVELAND, TX 77328		501(C)(3)		152,204.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		203,945.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS HUB 12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501(C)(3)		2,685,909.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BFT - JOHN WESLEY METHODIST CHURCH (PS) 5830 BERMUDA DUNES DR HOUSTON, TX 77069	74-1985922	501(C)(3)		27,615.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BIBLE WAY FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST HUB 9022 FREY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77034	76-0011970	501(C)(3)		2,467,054.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BIG BASS RESORT 5701 MARKET STREET ROAD		501(C)(3)		81,824.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BILL HASSE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (TA) 1200 E HOUSE ST ALVIN, TX 77511	30-0703711	501(C)(3)		41,400.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BIRDSONG VILLAS 1017 BIRDSONG DRIVE BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501(C)(3)		26,585.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BOYNTON CHAPEL UMC 2812 MILBY HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0094310	501(C)(3)		79,746.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BOYS & GIRLS CLUB OF AUSTIN 1815 S. TESCH ST. HOUSTON, TX 77418		501(C)(3)		9,274.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> BOZMAN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 800 BEACH AIRPORT RD CONROE, TX 77301	76-0667253	501(C)(3)		18,526.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BRAES INTERFAITH MINISTRIES 4300 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77035	76-0203566	501(C)(3)		256,119.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BRAND LANE ISLAMIC CENTER 610 BRAND LANE STAFFORD, TX 77477	23-7065716	501(C)(3)		149,052.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> BRAZORIA COUNTY DREAM CENTER HUB 792 BRAZOSPORT BLVD. S. CLUTE, TX 77531	27-3767071	501(C)(3)		1,674,166.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> BRAZOS VALLEY FOOD BANK 1501 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE BRYAN, TX 77803	74-2380446	501(C)(3)		4,773,305.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BRAZOSPORT CARES INC. 916 NORTH GULF BOULEVARD FREEPORT, TX 77541	76-0235164	501(C)(3)		1,392,716.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BRAZOSPORT CARES PANTRY 916 N GULF BLVD. FREEPORT, TX 77541		501(C)(3)		77,199.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> BRENTWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH 13033 LANDMARK HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0003281	501(C)(3)		284,500.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> BRIDGE SHELTER BW SPOKE CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS PASADENA, TX 77501	74-1989590	501(C)(3)		116,868.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> BRIDGING FOR TOMORROW 5351 W. RICHEY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77066	46-1065368	501(C)(3)		958,791.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> BRIGHTER BITES 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		26,235.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> BRIGHTER BITES 8050 SPRINGTIME LN. HOUSTON, TX 77075	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		21,474.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> BROCK ELEMENTARY 1417 HOUSTON AVE HOUSTON, TX 77007		501(C)(3)		5,530.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> BROOKLINE ELEMNETARY 6301 S LOOP E. HOUSTON, TX 77087	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		51,436.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> BROOKSHIRE/PATTISON PANTRY 531 FM 359 S BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423	76-0460902	501(C)(3)		414,143.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> BROOKWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 16850 MIDDLEBROOK DR HOUSTON, TX 77059	47-5219418	501(C)(3)		7,741.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> BROOKWOOD FOREST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 25545 SORTERS RD PORTER, TX 77365	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		15,631.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> BUDDHIST TZU CHI FOUNDATION 6200 CORPORATE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77036	94-2952782	501(C)(3)		219,887.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> BUSH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (ALIEF) (BB) 9730 STROUD DR HOUSTON, TX 77036	74-6000019	501(C)(3)		7,661.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> C E KING HIGH 11433 EAST SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY NORTH		501(C)(3)		126,982.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> CAMPANILE ON COMMERCE 2929 COMMERCE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		56,257.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> CAMPANILE ON ELDRIDGE 13650 BEECHNUT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		57,937.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> CANAL - NHH 2821 CANAL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		6,237.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> CAP CHAMBERS COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		110,578.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> CAP FT. BEND COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		68,133.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> CAP LIBERTY COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		74,568.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> CAP-HARRIS 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		639,821.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> CAP-SAN JACINTO COUNTY 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		130,539.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> CARE/SHARE MISSION CENTER CWCI SPOKE 21 BUTLER STREET COLDSRING, TX 77331	72-0213257	501(C)(3)		318,603.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> CARING PLACE ADULT DAY CARE SPOKE KM 6717 STUEBNER AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0570619	501(C)(3)		213,923.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> CARRILLO ELEMENTARY 960 SOUTH WAYSIDE DR HOUSTON, TX 77023	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		7,749.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> CASA JUAN DIEGO - MEALSITE 4818 ROSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501(C)(3)		679,141.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> CASA JUAN DIEGO - PANTRY 4818 ROSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0003018	501(C)(3)		502,803.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> CATHOLIC CHARITIES 326 SOUTH JENSEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-1109733	501(C)(3)		1,422,120.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> CATHOLIC CHARITIES - RICHMOND HUB 1111 COLLINS RD. RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1109733	501(C)(3)		3,003,703.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> CATHOLIC COMM. OF ST. JOSEPH 804 SOUTH CLEVELAND STREET DAYTON, TX 77535	74-1602004	501(C)(3)		38,866.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> CC HARDY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 701 GERALD ST WILLIS, TX 77378		501(C)(3)		5,080.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> CEDAR BAYOU BAPTIST CHURCH FOOD PANTRY HHB 3116 ALEXANDER DR. BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-1334684	501(C)(3)		266,281.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> CENIKOR FOUNDATION INC. 4525 GLENWOOD AVE. DEER PARK, TX 77536	76-0031861	501(C)(3)		190,678.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> CENTER, INC. 3809 MAIN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-1326185	501(C)(3)		257,516.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK 6500 METROPOLIS DRIVE AUSTIN, TX 78744	74-2217350	501(C)(3)		288,324.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> CENTRO CRISTIANO FE Y RESTAURACION 13332 LUTHE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77039	47-5249309	501(C)(3)		466,428.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> CHANNELVIEW ISD NUTRITION SERVICES WAREHOUS 1407-B SHELDON RD. CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530		501(C)(3)		14,193.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> CHELSEA SENIORS 3230 W LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		47,897.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> CHEYENNE CENTER 10525 EASTEX FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77093	26-3390810	501(C)(3)		492,285.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> CHILDREN LIKE LONI FOUNDATION 8440 GREENHOUSE RD CYPRESS, TX 77433	47-4182790	501(C)(3)		611,283.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> CHILDREN'S MUSEUM - MEAL BOXES (KC) 1500 BINZ ST. HOUSTON, TX 77004		501(C)(3)		9,953.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> CHRIST ROSE FOUNDATION 7034 TIERWESTER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	82-1159313	501(C)(3)		112,937.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY SVS CTR 3434 BRANARD ST HOUSTON, TX 77027	74-2128141	501(C)(3)		257,450.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> CHRISTIAN HELPING HANDS 3402 SWENSEN DRIVE PEARLAND, TX 77581	76-0122717	501(C)(3)		1,546,609.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> CHRISTIAN OUTREACH CTR/LWFC 4333 WEST LITTLE YORK ROAD	76-0654767	501(C)(3)		1,535,934.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> CHRIST'S CHURCH 1401 BAY AREA BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77058	74-6015240	501(C)(3)		245,176.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> CITY ON THE HILL EVANGELICAL MINISTRIES 10503 ROCKLEY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77099	46-0717270	501(C)(3)		799,500.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> CLEAR LAKE FOOD PANTRY BWFB SPOKE 15700 SPACE CENTER BOULEVARD	41-2126918	501(C)(3)		421,540.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> CLEVELAND ISD SERVICE CENTER 326 FM 1010 CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		64,813.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> CLEVELAND MIDDLE SCHOOL 2000 HOUSTON ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327	32-0317838	501(C)(3)		26,441.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> CLEVELAND SR. CITIZEN ORG CWC I SPOKE 220 PEACH STREET CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0101109	501(C)(3)		186,139.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> COASTAL BEND FOOD BANK 826 KRILL ST. CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78408	74-2234089	501(C)(3)		14,256.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> CO-CATHEDRAL OF SACRED HEART 1701 SAN JACINTO HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-6003665	501(C)(3)		110,637.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> COMBINED ARMS 2929 MCKINNEY ST HOUSTON, TX 77003	47-5648923	501(C)(3)		101,088.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> COMMITTEE OF GALENA PARK 1702 3RD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77547	47-1899699	501(C)(3)		754,601.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> COMMUNITY FAMILY CENTER 7524 AVENUE E HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1691632	501(C)(3)		560,197.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> COMMUNITY HEALTH MARKET TRAILER 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		47,672.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> COMPASSION FOR COMMUNITY CHURCH (PS) 25130 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD. SPRING, TX 77373	76-0383233	501(C)(3)		10,895.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> CORNERSTONE FAMILY RESOURCE CENTER (PS) 5350 AEROPARK DR HOUSTON, TX 77032	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		11,889.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> CORNERSTONE GARDEN APARTMENTS (SB) 14522 CORNERSTONE VILLAGE DR	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		62,528.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> CORNERSTONE VILLAGE 3133 CORNERSTONE VILLAGE APARTMENTS		501(C)(3)		38,432.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> CORPORATE SENIOR CENTER 9630 CLAREWOOD DR. A-2 HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-0894189	501(C)(3)		184,872.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> COTTONWOOD ELEMENTARY 1922 CR 3549 RD CLEVELAND, TX 77327	32-0317838	501(C)(3)		46,846.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> COVENANT HOUSE TEXAS - SHELTER 1111 LOVETT BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77006	76-0050882	501(C)(3)		38,818.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> CREEKBEND 8106 CREEKBEND HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		49,642.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> CRESPO ELEMENTARY 7500 OFFICE CITY DR HOUSTON, TX 77012	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		33,160.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> CRISPUS ATTUCKS MIDDLE SCHOOL (MS) 4330 BELLFORT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77051	76-0575046	501(C)(3)		47,421.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> CROCKETT ELEMENTARY 2112 CROCKETT ST HOUSTON, TX 77007	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		14,504.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> CROSBY CHURCH 5725 US 90 CROSBY, TX 77532	76-0403146	501(C)(3)		759,415.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> CROSSROADS AT PARK PLACE 7843 PARK PLACE BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77087	27-0004168	501(C)(3)		371,343.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> CROSSROADS AT PARK PLACE 7843 PARK PLACE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77087	27-0004168	501(C)(3)		180,881.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> CWCI HUB LB 500 E HOUSTON ST. CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		1,144,625.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> CWCI WALK HUB 2407 SAM HOUSTON AVE. HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		835,311.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> CWCI DAYTON OUTREACH 202 E HOUSTON ST DAYTON, TX 77535	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		129,505.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> CWCI HI-WAY TABERNACLE CHURCH CWCI SPOKE 108 CR 2250 CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		411,470.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> CWCI RAINBOW BAPTIST CHURCH SPOKE 30759 HIGHWAY 146 N CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		218,181.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> CWCI SANJ HUB 221 TX-150 STE. A COLDSPRINGS, TX 77331	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		718,570.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> CWCI TARKINGTON HELPING HANDS CWCI SPOKE 3304 COUNTY ROAD 2274 CLEVELAND, TX 77327	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		261,850.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> CWCI TRINITY HUB 714 S ROBB STREET TRINITY, TX 75862	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		567,582.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> CY-FAIR HELPING HANDS 9606 KIRKTON DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77095	45-2820606	501(C)(3)		626,319.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> CY-HOPE 12715 TELGE RD CYPRESS, TX 77429		501(C)(3)		155,249.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> CYPRESS ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 12930 CYPRESS NORTH HOUSTON RD	76-0313478	501(C)(3)		437,365.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> DAYTON COMMUNITY CENTER 801 SOUTH CLEVELAND STREET DAYTON, TX 77535	45-3910274	501(C)(3)		140,736.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> DAYTON SQUARE APARTMENTS 2800 NORTH WINFREE DAYTON, TX 77535		501(C)(3)		22,695.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> DEEPWATER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 309 GLENMORE PASADENA, TX 77503		501(C)(3)		5,725.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> DICKINSON HIGH SCHOOL (BB) 3800 BAKER DR DICKINSON, TX 77539	33-1167084	501(C)(3)		9,968.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> DOGWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 600 DOGWOOD LN NEW CANEY, TX 77357	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		5,967.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> DOMINION INTERNATIONAL CTR. BEECHNUT 14030 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0595312	501(C)(3)		535,611.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> DR RONALD E MCNAIR JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 2950 KINGSLEY DR PEARLAND, TX 77584	74-6000030	501(C)(3)		10,086.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> DREAM CENTER 792 BRAZOSPORT BLVD., SOUTH CLUTE, TX 77531		501(C)(3)		233,579.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> DUNBAR MIDDLE SCHOOL 2901 23RD ST DICKINSON, TX 77539	33-1167084	501(C)(3)		33,627.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> E L FURR HIGH SCHOOL (MS) 520 MERCURY DR HOUSTON, TX 77013	74-6000019	501(C)(3)		58,495.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> E.C.H.O.S. 9600 SOUTH GESSNER DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77071	76-0645238	501(C)(3)		406,787.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> EARL & HAZEL HARRIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 3130 HOLDER FOREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		7,903.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> EAST BACKPACK@HOME (AMAZON DELIVERIES) 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		527,255.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> EAST CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 2045 SH 124 WINNIE, TX 77665	46-4243392	501(C)(3)		40,890.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> EAST CHAMBERS PRIMARY 316 EAST FEAR RD WINNIE, TX 77665		501(C)(3)		22,861.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> EAST END SOCIAL SERVICES, INC 6803 AVE U HOUSTON, TX 77011	82-2065391	501(C)(3)		775,759.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> EAST FORT BEND HUMAN NEEDS MINISTRY 435 STAFFORD RUN STAFFORD, TX 77477		501(C)(3)		29,380.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> EAST FORT BEND HUMAN NEEDS MINISTRY 435 STAFFORD RUN ROAD STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0327598	501(C)(3)		520,793.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> EAST SPRING BRANCH FOOD PANTRY WHAM SPOKE 7901 WESTVIEW DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1319924	501(C)(3)		521,637.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> EAST TEXAS FOOD BANK 3201 ROBERTSON ROAD TYLER, TX 75701	20-3700295	501(C)(3)		220,710.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> EASTSIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (CLEVELAND) (TA) 1602 SHELL AVE CLEVELAND, TX 77327	32-0317838	501(C)(3)		42,120.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> EASTWOOD SENIOR APARTMENTS 114 N EASTWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		55,331.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> EDISON COURT 100 N. 10TH STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		54,686.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> EDISON MIDDLE SCHOOL (MS) 6901 AVENUE I HOUSTON, TX 77011	30-0703711	501(C)(3)		60,696.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> EDUCATIONAL TRANSITIONAL CENTER- PROJECT RE 6500B CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		8,225.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> EILAND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 6700 N KLEIN CIR DR HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0638138	501(C)(3)		6,129.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> EL MESIAS/ST. STEPHEN PANTRY 406 EAST RITTENHOUSE STREET	76-0516142	501(C)(3)		87,310.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> EL PASOANS FIGHTING HUNGER FOOD BANK 9541 PLAZA CIRCLE EL PASO, TX 79927	74-2258726	501(C)(3)		38,973.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> EL REDENTOR 8808 FREY HOUSTON, TX 77034		501(C)(3)		42,771.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ELROD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 6230 DUMFRIES DR HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		11,290.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> EMBER CHURCH 23623 FAIRLAKE LANE HUFFMAN, TX 77336	74-6015240	501(C)(3)		114,373.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> EMERGENCY SERVICES-SOUTHWEST 6856 BELLAIRE BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77074	74-2128141	501(C)(3)		142,169.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> ENERGIZED FOR EXCELLENCE ACADEMY 7055 BEECHNUT ST HOUSTON, TX 77074	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		9,144.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> EO - CARVERDALE COMMUNITY CENTER 9920 PORTO RICO ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77041		501(C)(3)		10,295.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> EPIPHANY LUTHERAN CHURCH IT SPOKE 14423 WEST RD HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0066541	501(C)(3)		212,520.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> ESCAMILLA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 5241 E MT HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77093	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		10,322.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> EVANGELIST TEMPLE COGIC 11603 MLK BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77048	68-0497733	501(C)(3)		227,304.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> EVENING STAR VILLA 11800 SOUTH GLEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77099		501(C)(3)		51,635.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> EVERGREEN COMMONS 8484 JASON ST HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		37,045.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> EYES ON ME (PS) 4010 4TH STREET BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423	33-1167084	501(C)(3)		25,451.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> FAIR HAVEN FOOD PANTRY 1330 GESSNER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1388559	501(C)(3)		1,242,443.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> FAIRFIELD CREEK ESTATES 27550 HWY 90 CYPRESS, TX 77433		501(C)(3)		7,999.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> FAIRVIEW JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (TA) 2600 CR 190 ALVIN, TX 77511	76-0383233	501(C)(3)		50,400.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> FAITH ACADEMY OF BELLVILLE (PS MOBILE) 12177 HIGHWAY 36 BELLVILLE, TX 77418		501(C)(3)		34,095.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> FAITH CENTER HARWIN 5860 RANCHESTER HOUSTON, TX 77036	74-1143083	501(C)(3)		299,885.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> FAITH LUTHERAN CHURCH 111 SUMAC RD. HUNTSVILLE, TX 77342	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		32,302.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> FAITH VILLAGE 1580 GREENSMARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77067		501(C)(3)		59,650.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> FALCON RIDGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 26503 FM 2100 HUFFMAN, TX 77336	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		11,532.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> FARM GALS INC 314 S GORDON ALVIN, TX 77511	82-1419832	501(C)(3)		551,732.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> FEEDING TAMPA BAY 4702 TRANSPORT DR. TAMPA, FL 33605	59-2116576	501(C)(3)		79,551.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> FFC/ HARRIS HEALTH ACRES HOMES 818 RINGOLD ST HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0408224	501(C)(3)		170,662.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> FFC/ HARRIS HEALTH LBJ 5656 KELLEY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0408224	501(C)(3)		109,980.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> FFC/ HARRIS HEALTH STRAWBERRY 927 SHAW AVE PASADENA, TX 77506	76-0408224	501(C)(3)		178,104.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE - SOUTHEAST 6815 RUSTIC ST HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		7,571.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE-SOUTH 1990 AIRPORT BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77051		501(C)(3)		32,003.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> FFC/ SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY SHSU 1108 17TH STREET HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340	46-0666551	501(C)(3)		45,860.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE CENTRAL 8060 SPENCER HWY BUILDING C14	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		30,616.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE NORTH 5800 UVALDE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77049	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		47,575.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE SOUTH 13735 BEAMER RD BUILDING 11 ROOM 111	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		74,787.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> FFC/ UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON DOWNTOWN 201 GIRARD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-2811456	501(C)(3)		515,616.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> FFC/ UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS-SCHOOL OF PUBLIC H 1200 PRESSLER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77030	746000203	501(C)(3)		101,077.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> FFC/ WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN LN HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		159,652.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> FFC/BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS 12660 SANDPIPER DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		315,749.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> FFC/BIBLE WAY FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST 9022 FREY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77034	76-0011970	501(C)(3)		517,346.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> FFC/BRAZOSPORT COLLEGE 500 COLLEGE DRIVE LAKE JACKSON, TX 77566	76-0235164	501(C)(3)		574,005.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> FFC/BRIDGING FOR TOMORROW 5351 W. RICHEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77066	46-1065368	501(C)(3)		73,894.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> FFC/HCC-SPRING BRANCH 1010 WEST SAM HOUSTON PKWY NORTH		501(C)(3)		135,262.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> FFC/HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN 307 CEDAR BAYOU RD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	90-0025564	501(C)(3)		282,750.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> FFC/LONESTAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE-FAIRBANKS 14955 NW FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77040	76-0336902	501(C)(3)		23,624.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> FFC/LONESTAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NORTH HARRIS 2700 W.W. THORNE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77073	76-0336902	501(C)(3)		72,808.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> FFC/LONESTAR COMMUNITY COLLEGE-VICTORY 4141 VICTORY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77088	76-0336902	501(C)(3)		17,541.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> FFC/PASADENA COMMUNITY MIN. 2301 S HOUSTON RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		184,216.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> FFC/RIVERSIDE UMC 4920 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-6001336	501(C)(3)		68,476.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> FFC/TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY 6700 FANNIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77030		501(C)(3)		27,576.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> FFC/UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON CENTRAL 4500 UNIVERSITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77204		501(C)(3)		522,125.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> FFC/UNIVERSITY OF ST. THOMAS 4121 YOAKUM BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77006		501(C)(3)		54,804.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> FFC/WESLEY COMMUNITY CENTER - MSHC 1235 LORRAINE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0171217	501(C)(3)		64,380.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> FIFTH WARD MULTI-SERVICE CENTER (SB) 4014 MARKET STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		47,307.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> FINNIGAN COMMUNITY CENTER 4900 PROVIDENCE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		74,428.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> FIREBRAND ASSEMBLY OF GOD 10016 GAINES SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	44-0577787	501(C)(3)		137,328.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> FIRST BAPTIST - NEW WAVERLY 460 FISHER ST. NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358	76-0080703	501(C)(3)		556,433.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> FIRST BAPTIST - NORTH HOUSTON 4422 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1732047	501(C)(3)		99,785.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH DEVERS 106 AVE. A DEVERS, TX 77538	76-0086145	501(C)(3)		210,410.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> FIRST MBC WHOSDA SPOKE 4542 BRISCOE ST HOUSTON, TX 77051	26-3390669	501(C)(3)		259,701.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> FONDREN MIDDLE SCHOOL (MS) 6333 S BRAESWOOD BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		52,823.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> FONDREN SDA 7950 W. FUQUA MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	76-0699165	501(C)(3)		2,635,464.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> FOOD BANK OF THE GOLDEN CRESCENT 3809 E. RIO GRANDE VICTORIA, TX 77903		501(C)(3)		35,024.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> FOOD BANK OF THE RIO GRANDE VALLEY (FB) 724 N. CAGE BLVD PHARR, TX 78577	74-6000521	501(C)(3)		57,156.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> FORT BEND CTR. FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING 12946 DAIRY ASHFORD SUITE 110		501(C)(3)		30,341.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> FORT BEND ISD WAREHOUSE 555 JULIE RIVERS DRIVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501(C)(3)		7,784.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> FRANCIS SCOTT KEY MIDDLE SCHOOL (SCHOOL_MAR) 4000 KELLEY ST HOUSTON, TX 77026	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		41,095.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> FRIENDSHIP COMMUNITY BIBLE CHURCH 420 WOOD ST. SUGAR LAND, TX 77498		501(C)(3)		49,121.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> FULTON GARDENS 3724 FULTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		51,419.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> GALENA PARK ISD WAREHOUSE 13750B FORCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		63,587.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> GALVESTON COUNTY FOOD BANK 624 4TH AVENUE N. TEXAS CITY, TX 77590	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		14,891,681.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> GARDEN OAKS MONTESSORI MAGNET (BB) 901 SUE BARNETT DR HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		6,451.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> GARRETT ELEMENTARY 12017 GARRETT RD HOUSTON, TX 77044	72-1588926	501(C)(3)		5,220.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> GCCSA FOOD PANTRY 9320 KIRBY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-6067937	501(C)(3)		554,319.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 610 S PRUETT ST HOUSTON, TX 77520	74-6000521	501(C)(3)		5,242.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> GLEN LOCH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 27505 GLEN LOCH DR THE WOODLANDS, TX 77381	76-0667253	501(C)(3)		7,258.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> GMZ EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT CENTER (PS) 6437 FM 521 BRAZORIA, TX 77422	76-0727697	501(C)(3)		34,260.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> GOLDBERG TOWERS 10909 FONDREN ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77096		501(C)(3)		147,199.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> GOLDEN BAMBOO 6628 SYNOTT ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77022		501(C)(3)		56,835.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> GOLFCREST ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 7414 FAIRWAY DR HOUSTON, TX 77087	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		5,161.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION 1005 MARTIN LUTHER KING DRIVE	76-0150999	501(C)(3)		591,076.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> GOOSE CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 MARKET STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		68,661.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> GRACE CHURCH LIBERTY 1935 HWY 146 LIBERTY, TX 77575		501(C)(3)		6,628.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH 112 W LANG ST ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		661,591.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> GREATER FIRST MBC 4441 HAYGOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77022	26-3463230	501(C)(3)		165,704.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> GREATER GRACE OUTREACH CHURCH 10800 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047	35-2171324	501(C)(3)		334,130.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> GREATER LOVE FULL GOSPEL 17021 NANES DRIVE SUITE 1 HOUSTON, TX 77090	61-1850070	501(C)(3)		171,302.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> GREATER NEW GROVE CWCC 7518 E. MOUNT HOUSTON RD. HOUSTON, TX 77050	76-0660783	501(C)(3)		153,139.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> GREATER ST. MATTHEW CHURCH 7701 JUTLAND RD HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-6180953	501(C)(3)		145,509.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> GREATER WARD AME 6823 ARABELLA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091	23-7397175	501(C)(3)		531,408.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> GREATER ZION BAPTIST CHURCH 3202 TRULLEY AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0119873	501(C)(3)		144,654.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> GREENHOUSE APTS 19015 WEST ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77433		501(C)(3)		19,757.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> GREENWOOD FOREST ELEMENTARY 12100 MISTY VALLEY HOUSTON, TX 77066		501(C)(3)		8,790.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> H.E.A.R.T. PROGRAM (HFB) 535 PORTWALL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		5,109.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> HALPIN EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER (BB) 10901 SANDPIPER DR HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		9,421.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> HAMPSHIRE COURT 3400 BURKE ROAD PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		70,195.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> HARBY JUNIOR HIGH 1910 ROSHARON RD ALVIN, TX 77511	74-6000030	501(C)(3)		18,570.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> HARDIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 11285 N HWY 146 HARDIN, TX 77561	46-2758668	501(C)(3)		114,522.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> HARVEST INTERCONTINENTAL CHURCH HOUSTON 16727 FM 529 HOUSTON, TX 77095	42-1559831	501(C)(3)		248,421.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> HARVEST TIME 17770 IMPERIAL VALLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0313726	501(C)(3)		321,857.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> HAVERSTOCK HILL APTS 5619 ALDINE BENDER RD HOUSTON, TX 77032		501(C)(3)		45,038.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> HAYLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 1431 BAYOU ROAD LA MARQUE, TX 77568	76-0575046	501(C)(3)		8,225.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> HE HEARD MY CRY MINISTRIES, INC. 170 RITTENHOUSE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77076	80-1535097	501(C)(3)		230,898.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> HEART OF FAITH CHURCH HAAM SPOKE 12275 HOMESTEAD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77050	76-0460032	501(C)(3)		26,830.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN FOOD P HUB 307 CEDER BAYOU ROAD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	90-0025564	501(C)(3)		3,238,326.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN FOOD PANTRY 307 CEDAR BAYOU ROAD BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		141,684.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> HEBRON SDA 7902 WHEATLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-2168495	501(C)(3)		474,608.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> HEIGHTS HOUSE 1950 HEIGHTS BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77008		501(C)(3)		71,757.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> HEIGHTS INTERFAITH MINISTRIES 3523 BEAUCHAMP STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0237675	501(C)(3)		278,339.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> HEIGHTS TOWERS 330 WEST 19TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77008		501(C)(3)		51,545.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> HELMS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 503 W 21ST ST HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		5,403.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> HELPING HANDS OF THE COMMUNITY 600 KENRICK ST. HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0445142	501(C)(3)		653,135.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> HFB - KEEGAN KITCHEN 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		2,253,883.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> HFB COMMUNITY RESOURCE CENTER CRC 535 PORTWALL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		2,767,159.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> HFB EMERGENCY DISASTER DISTRIBUTIONS 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		453,327.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> HFB SPECIAL EO DISTRIBUTIONS 535 PORTWALL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		107,416.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> HFB SPECIAL EVENT 535 PORT WALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		1,267,904.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> HFB-OPERATIONS 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		127,273.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> HHB - FAITH FAMILY CHURCH 6500 N. MAIN ST. BAYTOWN, TX 77521	90-0025564	501(C)(3)		306,889.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> HHB - LIVING HOPE CHURCH 7611 N. HWY 146 BAYTOWN, TX 77523	90-0025564	501(C)(3)		141,146.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> HIGHER DIMENSION CHURCH 9745 BISSONNETT HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0595410	501(C)(3)		85,634.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> HIGHLANDS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GOOSE CREEK) ( ) 200 E WALLISVILLE RD HIGHLANDS, TX 77562	74-6000521	501(C)(3)		6,693.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> HILL ELEMENTARY 2625 W MT HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77038	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		27,723.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> HIRAM CLARKE MSC 3810 W FUQUA HOUSTON, TX 77045		501(C)(3)		99,040.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> HISD DISTRIBUTION CENTER 6801 BENNINGTON HOUSTON, TX 77028		501(C)(3)		492,388.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> HITCHCOCK PRIMARY SCHOOL 5901 FM 2004 HITCHCOCK, TX 77563	37-1758795	501(C)(3)		45,755.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> HOLLAND MIDDLE SCHOOL (MS) 1600 GELLHORN DR HOUSTON, TX 77029	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		8,735.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> HOLMQUIST 15040 WESPARK DR. HOUSTON, TX 77082	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		37,502.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> HOLMSLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 7315 HUDSON OAKS DR HOUSTON, TX 77095	74-6000654	501(C)(3)		5,080.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> HOPE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 14755 GRANGER PINES WAY CONROE, TX 77302	76-0667253	501(C)(3)		17,902.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> HOPE FOR FAMILIES, INC. 3015 N MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0457077	501(C)(3)		661,650.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> HORN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (ALIEF) (BB) 10734 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77099	74-6000019	501(C)(3)		5,322.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> HOUSE OF AMOS SPOKE WHAM 8030 BOONE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77072	76-0512280	501(C)(3)		80,742.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> HOUSE OF HELP 716 1ST ST. SUITE A HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445	46-2238929	501(C)(3)		154,179.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> HOUSE OF HELP - HEMPSTEAD 716 - 1ST STREET HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445		501(C)(3)		83,358.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> HOUSTON AREA COMMUNITY SERVICE 1675 BRITTMOORE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77043	76-0634779	501(C)(3)		1,014,089.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> HOUSTON AREA WOMEN'S CENTER 3077 EL CAMINO ST, HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-2029166	501(C)(3)		105,150.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> HOUSTON CENTRAL SDA 9425 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY N	75-0939961	501(C)(3)		1,603,815.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE (CENTRAL CAMPUS) 1300 HOLMAN ST HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-6000521	501(C)(3)		72,660.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE (EASTSIDE CAMPUS) 6815 RUSTIC ST HOUSTON, TX 77087	74-6000895	501(C)(3)		86,288.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> HOUSTON FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH 8244 LONG POINT ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1143083	501(C)(3)		1,080,059.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> HOUSTON HUMANE SOCIETY 14700 ALMEDA RD HOUSTON, TX 77053	74-1340341	501(C)(3)		36,166.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> HOUSTON ISD CENTRAL WAREHOUSE (BB) 228 MCCARTY ST HOUSTON, TX 77029	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		53,222.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> HOUSTON NW SPANISH SDA 11810 T.C. JESTER BOULEVARD	27-3370890	501(C)(3)		307,634.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> HUFFMAN ELEMENTARY 24403 E. LAKE HOUSTON PARKWAY		501(C)(3)		48,517.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> HUFFMAN MIDDLE SCHOOL (BB) 3407 HUFFMAN-EASTGATE RD HUFFMAN, TX 77336	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		5,322.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> HUGHES ROAD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 11901 HUGHES RD SAN LEON, TX 77539	33-1167084	501(C)(3)		24,739.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> HUMBLE AREA ASSIST. MINISTRIES HUB 1302 FIRST STREET HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0298820	501(C)(3)		849,807.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> HUMBLE ISD WAREHOUSE 1703 WILSON RD HUMBLE, TX 77396		501(C)(3)		20,954.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> HUMBLE MEMORIAL GARDEN 9850 JM HESTER HUMBLE, TX 77338		501(C)(3)		7,095.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> HUMMINGBIRD CARE CENTER SPOKE 8014 BEECHNUT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0260996	501(C)(3)		11,301.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> ICNA RELIEF 5645 HILLCROFT AVE. 405 HOUSTON, TX 77036	27-1508341	501(C)(3)		977,781.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> IGLESIA BAUTISTA MELROSE 8902 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77022	21-1191040	501(C)(3)		2,615,355.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> IGLESIA CENTRO CRISTIANO 114 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE	74-2193075	501(C)(3)		1,092,051.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> IGLESIA CRISTIANA JEHOVA MI REY 17315 HOUSTON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77433	80-0553819	501(C)(3)		294,503.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> IGLESIA CRISTIANA VISION DIVINA HUB 15703 MARKET ST CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	27-3339686	501(C)(3)		689,813.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> IGLESIA FUENTE DE ESPERANZA 11612 MEMORIAL DR HOUSTON, TX 77024	74-1362536	501(C)(3)		1,392,761.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> IGLESIA FUENTE DE VIDA 3125 FRICK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77038	62-0484177	501(C)(3)		300,275.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> IGLESIA LAS BUENAS NUEVAS HOUSTON 2100 ELDRIGE PKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77077	74-2640112	501(C)(3)		421,585.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> IGLESIA SENDERO DE LA CRUZ 513 W RITTENHOUSE RD HOUSTON, TX 77091	37-1581612	501(C)(3)		356,538.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> IGLESIA TRINIDAD NRTH HOUSTON IT SPOKE 5643 GESSNER RD STE B HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0529960	501(C)(3)		710,621.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> IGLESIA TRINIDAD HUB 11602 BOBCAT RD. HOUSTON, TX 77064	76-0529960	501(C)(3)		1,148,103.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> IGLESIA UNA LUZ EN TU CAMINO U.E.P.C 3 (PS) 9045 HOWARD DR. HOUSTON, TX 77017	76-0383444	501(C)(3)		53,040.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> IM - SENIOR SERVICES 3202 SAN JACINTO ST HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1488102	501(C)(3)		27,330.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> IMMACULATE CONCEPTION FOOD PANTRY 7250 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1334682	501(C)(3)		228,793.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> IMPACT CHURCH OF HOUSTON 16310 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77053	80-0904572	501(C)(3)		247,105.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> IMPACT HOUSTON 1704 WEBER ST HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0223834	501(C)(3)		3,767,927.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> INDEPENDENCE HALL 6 BURRESS ST. HOUSTON, TX 77022		501(C)(3)		118,291.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> INDEPENDENT HEIGHTS 109 E. WHITNEY HOUSTON, TX 77022		501(C)(3)		7,711.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> INDIA HOUSE 8888 WEST BELLFORT AVE. HOUSTON, TX 77031	05-0577825	501(C)(3)		247,732.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> INNER WISDOM NEW SPIRIT 10777 STELLA LINK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77025	80-0602690	501(C)(3)		187,080.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> INTERFAITH FOOD BANK 1 WESLEY DRIVE CLUTE, TX 77531	14-1849963	501(C)(3)		511,698.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> IPCHOUSTON 4660 SOUTH SAM HOUSTON PARKWAY EAST	76-0046626	501(C)(3)		183,039.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> J P HENDERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 1800 DISMUKE ST HOUSTON, TX 77023	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		5,242.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> J W OATES ELEMENTARY 10044 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77013	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		5,198.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> JACINTO CITY ELEMENTARY 10910 WIGGINS ST HOUSTON, TX 77029	74-6000895	501(C)(3)		11,746.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> JACKIE DOUCET CAFFEY JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL 9727 PURSLEY BLVD MANVEL, TX 77578	74-6000030	501(C)(3)		13,928.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> JAKE SILBERNAGEL 4201 25TH ST E DICKINSON, TX 77539	33-1167084	501(C)(3)		39,038.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> JD WALKER MSC 7613 WADE BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501(C)(3)		77,797.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> JOHNSON ELEMENTARY 13901 HOMESTEAD RD HUMBLE, TX 77396	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		6,614.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> JONES MEMORIAL U.M.C. 2504 ALMEDA-GENOA ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77047	76-0076537	501(C)(3)		92,467.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> JORDAN GROVE MBC PANTRY 2603 ANITA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1957416	501(C)(3)		154,588.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> JOSE DE SANTIAGO EC/PK & HEAD START CENTER 1420 ALDINE MEADOWS RD HOUSTON, TX 77032	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		5,403.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> JUNIOR LEAGUE OF HUNTSVILLE P.O. BOX 7185 HUNTSVILLE, TX 77342	74-1917853	501(C)(3)		33,092.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> K E LITTLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 622 OKLAHOMA AVE BA CLIFF, TX 77518	33-1167084	501(C)(3)		60,255.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> KAISER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 13430 Bammel N HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77066	76-0638138	501(C)(3)		5,080.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> KASHMERE GARDENS 4315 LEFFINGWELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0158456	501(C)(3)		314,664.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> KASHMERE MSC 4802 LOCKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		96,504.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> KATY CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES 5510 1ST. STREET KATY, TX 77493	76-0157123	501(C)(3)		2,324,195.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> KATY ISD, NUTRITION WAREHOUSE 5364 FRANZ ROAD KATY, TX 77493		501(C)(3)		8,845.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> KIDS MEALS, INC. HUB 330 GARDEN OAKS BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77018	76-0330447	501(C)(3)		1,283,836.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> KINGDOM BUILDERS CATHEDRAL 8932 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77016	85-0564141	501(C)(3)		593,353.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> KIPP LEGACY PREPATORY 9616 MESA RD. HOUSTON, TX 77078		501(C)(3)		9,188.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> KIPP NEXUS PRIMARY 4211 WATONGA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77083		501(C)(3)		8,709.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> KIPP PRIME 8805 FERNDAL LANE HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		6,378.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> KIPP PRIME (MS) 8805 FERNDAL HOUSTON, TX 77017	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		46,795.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> KLEIN ISD WAREHOUSE (BB) 7200 SPRING CYPRESS RD SPRING, TX 77379	76-0638138	501(C)(3)		65,220.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> KOLTER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 9710 RUNNYMEADE DR HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		5,725.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> KUMC SOCIETY OF ST. STEPHEN HAAM SPOKE 2307 CRYSTAL SPRINGS DRIVE	76-0511657	501(C)(3)		112,845.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> LA MORGAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 1410 37TH ST GALVESTON, TX 77550	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		42,515.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> LA WALTERS MINISTRIES/LILY OF THE VALLEY CO 1222 NORTH MAIN STREET ANAHUAC, TX 77514	74-3195871	501(C)(3)		1,055,401.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> LADIES IN ACTION 207 N. MAIN STREET GROVETON, TX 75845	74-1310189	501(C)(3)		246,154.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> LAFAYETTE PLAZA 7320 CLAREWOOD DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036		501(C)(3)		12,232.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> LAKEVIEW PLACE APARTMENTS 8950 HAMMERLY BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77080		501(C)(3)		59,942.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> LANE SCHOOL (BB) 2001 ALDINE BENDER RD HOUSTON, TX 77032	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		5,725.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> LANSBERRY ELEMENTARY 400 SOUTH MAPLE TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		45,219.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> LAS AMERICAS NEWCOMER SCHOOL (BB) 6501 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77074	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		7,580.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> LATINO LEARNING CENTER 3522 POLK ST HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-2103741	501(C)(3)		62,541.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> LAUNCH POINT 5807 LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0400074	501(C)(3)		175,939.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> LAUREL POINT 16170 WESTPARK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77082		501(C)(3)		51,632.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> LAW HARRINGTON SENIOR LIVING CENTER 2222 CLEBURNE STREET. HOUSTON		501(C)(3)		66,201.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> LEAGUE CITY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 520 E WALKER ST LEAGUE CITY, TX 77573	47-5219418	501(C)(3)		6,290.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> LEGACY CHURCH 12410 SUGARDALE STAFFORD, TX 77477	74-2013443	501(C)(3)		844,224.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> LEWIS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (HOUSTON) (BB) 6745 TIPPERARY LN HOUSTON, TX 77061	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		12,902.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> LEXINGTON SQUARE 1324 HOSPITAL DRIVE ANGLETON, TX 77515		501(C)(3)		13,373.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> LIBERTY CHURCH OF CHRIST 3201 NORTH MAIN STREET LIBERTY, TX 77575	74-2105766	501(C)(3)		370,653.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> LIBERTY COUNTY LONG TERM RECOVERY COMMITTEE 106 PLUM GROVE RD. CLEVELAND, TX 77328		501(C)(3)		25,273.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> LIFE SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT MIN 4702 IRELAND STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0636842	501(C)(3)		87,732.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> LIGHT OF CHRIST /RAY OF LIGHT 2530 SOUTH BROADWAY STREET	74-2025258	501(C)(3)		299,812.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> LILY OF THE VALLEY (SB) 1222 NORTH MAIN STREET ANAHUAC, TX 77514	74-3195871	501(C)(3)		60,946.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> LIVING WATER IAM 7802 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0651822	501(C)(3)		1,995,726.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> LIVING WORD CHAPEL 13833 RICHMOND AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77082	35-2226319	501(C)(3)		691,210.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> LIVING WORD CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE 16607 CLAY RD HOUSTON, TX 77084	74-1556710	501(C)(3)		128,249.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> LONE STAR COLLEGE (FALLBROOK) (FFC) 12750 WALTERS RD HOUSTON, TX 77014	76-0575046	501(C)(3)		10,618.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> LONE STAR COLLEGE (GREENSPOINT) (FFC) 250 N SAM HOUSTON PKWY E HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0638138	501(C)(3)		12,722.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> LOVETT MANOR 2056 ANTOINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		49,339.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> LP/HARDIN ISD ADMIN. BUILDING 12195 HWY 146 LIBERTY, TX 77575		501(C)(3)		36,964.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> LYDIA'S PANTRY 14847 BROWN ROAD TOMBALL, TX 77377	03-0513372	501(C)(3)		42,481.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> LYERLY 75 LYERLY HOUSTON, TX 77022		501(C)(3)		78,868.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> M C WILLIAMS MIDDLE SCHOOL (MS) 6100 KNOX ST HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0727697	501(C)(3)		35,237.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> MAGNIFICAT HOUSE - LOAVES FISH 2009 CONGRESS STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	23-7003471	501(C)(3)		658,364.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> MAHANAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 13215 HIGH STAR DR HOUSTON, TX 77083	74-6000019	501(C)(3)		7,741.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> MANNA FOOD PANTRY 2700 CYPRESS CREEK PARKWAY	74-1787417	501(C)(3)		88,122.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> MANNA HOUSE/3RD WARD PANTRY 3118 1/2 BLODGETT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0539989	501(C)(3)		85,978.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> MANOR AT JERSEY VILLAGE 12400 CASTLEBRIDGE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77065		501(C)(3)		44,620.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> MANOS ABIERTAS 911 HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506	35-2482902	501(C)(3)		196,998.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> MANUEL GUAJARDO JR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 2300 21ST ST N TEXAS CITY, TX 77590	76-0575046	501(C)(3)		26,899.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> MANVEL COMMUNITY OUTREACH 4396 1/2 CROIX PARKWAY MANVEL, TX 77578	47-5434305	501(C)(3)		242,084.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> MARCELLA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 16250 COTILLION DR HOUSTON, TX 77060	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		5,645.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> MARIPOSA ON ELLA 16354 ELLA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		49,348.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> MARIPOSA ON REED ROAD 2889 REED ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77051		501(C)(3)		42,170.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> MARK TWAIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 345 KENDALL CREST DR ALVIN, TX 77511	74-6000030	501(C)(3)		74,959.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> MARK WHITE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 2515 OLD FARM RD HOUSTON, TX 77063	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		6,854.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> MARTHA'S KITCHEN KM SPOKE 322 SOUTH JENSEN DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-6018777	501(C)(3)		116,331.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> MCFB (BACKPACK) ONE FOOD FOR LIFE WAY CONROE, TX 77385		501(C)(3)		197,326.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> MCNAMARA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 8714 MCAVOY DR HOUSTON, TX 77074	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		10,886.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> MEADOWBROOK BAPTIST CHURCH 8202 HOWARD DR HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		165,221.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> MEADOWS PLACE SENIOR VILLAGE 12221 SOUTH KIRKWOOD STAFFORD, TX 77477		501(C)(3)		10,492.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> MELBOURNE SENIOR 3075 MUSTANG ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		19,149.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> MEMORIAL HERMANN - GREATER HEIGHTS CRC (FFC) 1635 N LOOP W HOUSTON, TX 77008		501(C)(3)		6,432.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> MEMORIAL HERMANN - SOUTHWEST CRC (FFC) 7777 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77074	76-0727697	501(C)(3)		6,931.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> MEMORIAL HERMANN GH HOSPITAL CRC 1740 WEST 27TH STREET SUITE 331	74-1653640	501(C)(3)		6,134.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> MEMORIAL HERMANN NE HOSPITAL CRC 18838 S. MEMORIAL DRIVE, STE. 104	74-1653640	501(C)(3)		14,982.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> MEMORIAL HERMANN SW HOSPITAL CRC 7777 SOUTHWEST FWY, SUITE 110	74-1653640	501(C)(3)		6,540.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> MEMORIAL PARKWAY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 21603 PARK TREE LN KATY, TX 77450	80-0732375	501(C)(3)		5,645.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> MESA-OUTREACH, INC. 16000 RIPPLING WATER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77084	27-1022537	501(C)(3)		558,896.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> MICHAEL KENNEDY ELEMENTARY (BB) 10200 HUNTINGTON PL DR HOUSTON, TX 77099	74-6000019	501(C)(3)		5,161.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> MID CHAMBERS CHRISTIAN CARING 1120 NORTH MAIN STREET ANAHUAC, TX 77514	75-2043295	501(C)(3)		132,863.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> MISSION BELLS FOOD PANTRY - WHAM SPOKE 15325 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0021834	501(C)(3)		830,463.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> MISSION BEND ISLAMIC CENTER 6233 TRES LAGUNAS HOUSTON, TX 77083	23-7065716	501(C)(3)		134,285.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - GANO 1815 GANO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1744007	501(C)(3)		427,500.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - JOY 7629 AVENUE F HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1744007	501(C)(3)		388,307.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> MISSION OF YAHWEH IT SPOKE 10247 ALGIERS HOUSTON, TX 77041	23-7250068	501(C)(3)		28,511.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MISSISSIPPI FOOD NETWORK 440 W. BEATTY ST. JACKSON, MS 39201		501(C)(3)		26,916.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) MISSOURI ST. CHURCH OF CHRIST HHB SPOKE 3400 SOUTH HIGHWAY 146 BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2155215	501(C)(3)		540,153.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) MONTGOMERY COUNTY FOOD BANK ONE FOOD FOR LIFE WAY CONROE, TX 77385	76-0153892	501(C)(3)		15,545,289.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) MOODY EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER 1110 21ST ST GALVESTON, TX 77550	20-0408375	501(C)(3)		33,617.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) MOREFIELD BGC 5950 SELINKSY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77048		501(C)(3)		5,391.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) MT ZION MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH (PS) 12 MT ZION CHURCH RD HUNTSVILLE, TX 77342	76-0575046	501(C)(3)		66,545.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) MULI-CULTURAL CENTER 951 TRISTAR WEBSTER, TX 77598	72-0811933	501(C)(3)		265,755.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) MY BROTHER'S KEEPER OUTREACH 12621 BISSONNET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77099	20-1966843	501(C)(3)		360,468.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) NCCC - FOOD PANTRY (PS) 10603 BLACKHAWK BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77089	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		19,306.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) NDFM COMM. FOOD PANTRY WHOSDA SPOKE 5719 SOUTHWIND ST. HOUSTON, TX 77033	38-3767015	501(C)(3)		223,414.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS - HARBACH RIPLEY 6225 NORTHDAL HOUSTON, TX 77087		501(C)(3)		175,624.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS - PASADENA (CLEVELAND) 720 FAIRMONT PRKWY PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		269,074.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS - THIRD WARD 3611 ENNIS HOUSTON, TX 77004		501(C)(3)		96,205.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> NEW BEGINNINGS GLOBAL FELLOWSHIP 201 N ALLEN GENOA RD.	20-5502612	501(C)(3)		212,390.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> NEW CANEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 20501 FM 1485 NEW CANEY, TX 77357	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		5,764.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> NEW COMMUNITY BAPTIST CHURCH 9005 N WAYSIDE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0246838	501(C)(3)		211,331.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> NEW LIFE SDA 7800 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77071	74-6002433	501(C)(3)		77,505.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> NEW LIGHT CHURCH 1535 GREENSMARK DR. HOUSTON, TX 77067	80-0904572	501(C)(3)		350,497.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> NEW MT. CALVARY CHURCH 4711 KELLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0133313	501(C)(3)		180,791.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> NEW PRAIRIE VIEW BAPTIST CHURCH 4795 SEALY RD SAN FELIPE, TX 77473	84-2633967	501(C)(3)		305,937.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> NEW PROVIDENCE BAPTIST CHURCH WHOSDA SPOKE 6640 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	33-1023856	501(C)(3)		9,105.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> NEW TEMPLE CHURCH OF CHRIST 10406 BRIGHTON LN. HOUSTON, TX 77031	76-0578173	501(C)(3)		298,225.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> NOLAN PICKETT POST NO 5621 VFW 1520 N. MAIN LIBERTY, TX 77575		501(C)(3)		201,236.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> NORTH BACKPACK@HOME (AMAZON DELIVERIES) 146 KNOBCREST DR. HOUSTON, TX 77060		501(C)(3)		72,712.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> NORTH CHANNEL ASSIST MIN 13837 1/2 BONHAM STREET HOUSTON, TX 77015	76-0152675	501(C)(3)		779,246.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> NORTH EAST PARTNER IN POWER (PIP) INC. 444 A MAXEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77013	47-1290706	501(C)(3)		452,419.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> NORTH FOREST ELEMENTARY 6602 WINFIELD RD HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		9,757.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> NORTH SHORE 9TH GRADE CENTER SCHOOL (BB) 13501 HOLLY PARK DR HOUSTON, TX 77015	74-6000895	501(C)(3)		6,964.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY FELLOWSHIP OF FAITH 444-A MAXEY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77013		501(C)(3)		80,343.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> NORTH SHORE ELEMENTARY 14310 DUNCANNON DR HOUSTON, TX 77015	74-6000895	501(C)(3)		10,115.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> NORTH TEXAS FOOD BANK 4306 SHILLING WAY DALLAS, TX 75237		501(C)(3)		31,648.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> NORTH WEST ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 15555 KUYKENDAHL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77090	76-0088702	501(C)(3)		767,357.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> NORTHEAST HOUSTON COMM CTR 3625 GAGER HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0691244	501(C)(3)		617,942.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> NORTHVALE-CORNERSTONE 14422 CORNERSTONE VILLAGE HOUSTON, TX 77014		501(C)(3)		16,974.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> NORTHVIEW BAPTIST CHURCH 6411 FM 1960 HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0327830	501(C)(3)		981,639.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> NORTHWEST ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 15555 KUYKENDAHL HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		97,585.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> NOTRE DAME CATHOLIC CHURCH 7720 BOONE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		139,122.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> OAK HAVEN APARTMENTS 11211 RESOURCE PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77089		501(C)(3)		59,477.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> OAKLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 22320 LOOP 494 NEW CANEY, TX 77357	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		5,967.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> OAKVIEW/BAYVIEW APARTMENTS 900 PARKWAY STREET LAPORTE, TX 77571		501(C)(3)		92,368.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> O'BRYANT PRIMARY SCHOOL 413 SOUTH TESCH BELLVILLE, TX 77418		501(C)(3)		9,032.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> OCHER FOUNDATION 6628 WILCREST DR. SUITE C100	48-2726467	501(C)(3)		606,799.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> OCHER FOUNDATION (SB) 6628 WILCREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77072	72-1588926	501(C)(3)		25,933.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> OPEN DOOR MISSION 5803 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011	73-0146890	501(C)(3)		307,182.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> OPERATION REFUGE CWCI SPOKE 1625 NORTH BLAIR AVENUE CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0669858	501(C)(3)		295,295.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> ORCHARD PARK 13350 PERRY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77070		501(C)(3)		59,807.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE -BAYTOWN 1124 BEECH STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	76-0172507	501(C)(3)		354,742.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE CATHOLIC CHURCH - CCR 1600 AVENUE D ROSENBERG, TX 77471	74-1294774	501(C)(3)		337,947.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> PARMLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 600 N CAMPBELL ST WILLIS, TX 77378		501(C)(3)		7,258.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> PASADENA COMMUNITY MINISTRIES 2301 SOUTH HOUSTON PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0540139	501(C)(3)		314,781.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> PASADENA INTERFAITH MANOR 2112 EASTHAVEN PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		102,713.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> PASADENA ISD WAREHOUSE 3131 WESTSIDE DR PASADENA, TX 77504		501(C)(3)		15,679.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> PASSION FOR CHRIST INTERNATIONAL CENTER 3505 S DAIRY ASHFORD ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77082	47-2636905	501(C)(3)		438,684.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> PASSMORE ELEMENTARY 600 KOST RD ALVIN, TX 77511	74-6000030	501(C)(3)		38,189.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> PATHWAYS CHURCH OF HOUSTON 5900 PINEMONT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77092	20-8420798	501(C)(3)		253,426.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> PATRICK HENRY MIDDLE SCHOOL 10702 E HARDY RD HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		38,988.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> PATTERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 670 BEACH AIRPORT RD CONROE, TX 77301	76-0667253	501(C)(3)		55,987.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> PEARLAND ISD FOOD SERVICE 1928 N. MAIN STREET PEARLAND, TX 77581		501(C)(3)		8,870.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> PEARLAND NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER 2335 NORTH TEXAS STREET PEARLAND, TX 77581	75-2713314	501(C)(3)		62,603.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> PENELOPE 55 8111 CREEKBEND HOUSTON, TX 77071		501(C)(3)		68,337.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> PEOPLE ON THE MOVE FOR CHRIST 3901 NORTH MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004	45-5533451	501(C)(3)		36,950.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> PEPPER TREE MANOR 5950 ANTOINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77091		501(C)(3)		71,459.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> PETERSEN ELEMENTARY 14404 WATERLOO DR HOUSTON, TX 77045	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		5,602.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> PILGRIM PLACE (SB) 4655 ALDINE MAIL RD HOUSTON, TX 77038	76-0392316	501(C)(3)		33,060.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> PINE BURR ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 7054 CR 3540 CLEVELAND, TX 77327	32-0317838	501(C)(3)		42,568.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> PINEY POINT ELEMENTARY 8921 PAGEDWOOD LANE HOUSTON, TX 77063		501(C)(3)		9,999.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> PINNACLE SENIOR CENTER 5525-C HOBBY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77053		501(C)(3)		106,490.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> PLEASANT VILLAGE APARTMENTS 1922 PLEASANTVILLE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		7,483.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> POINT BLANK COMMUNITY CHURCH (PS) 432 ROBINSON WAY RD POINT BLANK, TX 77364	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		50,698.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> PORT HOUSTON ELEMENTARY 1800 MCCARTY ST HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		35,257.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> PORTER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 22256 FORD RD PORTER, TX 77365	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		6,019.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> PRECINCT 2 - BARRETT STATION 808 1/2 MAGNOLIA DRIVE CROSBY, TX 77532		501(C)(3)		31,545.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> PRECINCT 2 - GRAYSON CENTER 13828 CORPUS CHRISTI HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		143,463.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> PRECINCT 2 NORTHEAST MSC 10918 - 1/2 BENTLEY HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		163,402.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> PRIMROSE - CASA BELLA- CATANIA 5105 AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77022		501(C)(3)		63,689.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> PRIMROSE - HERITAGE 10335 OLD BAMEL NORTH HOUSTON ROAD		501(C)(3)		25,413.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> PRIMROSE - PASADENA (SB) 2122 E SAM HOUSTON PKWY S	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		62,590.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> PRINCE OF PEACE CATHOLIC CHURCH 19222 STATE HIGHWAY 249 HOUSTON, TX 77070	53-0196617	501(C)(3)		308,170.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> PROJECT RESTORATION OUTREACH 2804 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77004	35-2355742	501(C)(3)		230,442.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> PROMISED LAND MINISTRIES CHURCH 11214 INDIAN TRAILS DR. TOMBALL, TX 77375	47-4540195	501(C)(3)		1,291,918.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> PUGH ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 1147 KRESS ST HOUSTON, TX 77020	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		7,983.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> RAY K DAILY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 12909 BRIAR FOREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77077	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		7,096.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> RCCG - ISSAC GENERATION 10330 SUGAR BRANCH DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0691897	501(C)(3)		666,515.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> RCCG - THE KINGS PALACE 5371 EAST 5TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		1,720,589.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> RCCG DOMINION CHAPEL 1203 CRAVENS RD. STAFFORD, TX 77477	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		245,278.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> RCCG MOUNT ZION 2340 TEXAS PARKWAY MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	26-0255425	501(C)(3)		491,850.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> RCCG PAVILION OF REDEMPTION 15227 OLD RICHMOND RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	14-1892284	501(C)(3)		120,872.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> RCCG PENTECOSTAL LIFE ASSEMBLY 19910 WESTFIELD PARKWAY KATY, TX 77449	26-1388245	501(C)(3)		744,105.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> REAVES ELEMENTARY 1717 N LOOP 336 W CONROE, TX 77304	76-0667253	501(C)(3)		25,906.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> REECE ACADEMY 1616 LAUDER RD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		7,929.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> REPAIR THE BREACH MINISTRIES CWCI SPOKE 103 E CROCKET CLEVELAND, TX 77327	20-0758643	501(C)(3)		101,112.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> RICHARD MILBURN ACADEMY- AIRTEX 713 E. AIRTEX DR. HOUSTON, TX 77037		501(C)(3)		89,465.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> RIDGEGATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 6015 W RIDGE CREEK DR HOUSTON, TX 77053	76-0383233	501(C)(3)		11,693.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> RIPLEY HOUSE 4410 NAVIGATION BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		5,695.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> RIPLEY HOUSE CHARTER SCHOOL 4410 NAVIGATION BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77011		501(C)(3)		6,048.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> RIVERBROOKE APTS (ATASCOCITA) 5450 ATASCOCITA RD ATASCOCITA, TX 77346		501(C)(3)		6,448.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> RIVERSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH CWCI SPOKE P.O. BOX 9 RIVERSIDE, TX 77367	76-0121390	501(C)(3)		24,933.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> ROCK OF AGES 12217 HOLLY STREET CROSBY, TX 77532	76-0473044	501(C)(3)		509,683.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> ROCK OF AGES CHURCH 12217 HOLLY ROAD CROSBY, TX 77532		501(C)(3)		10,471.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> RODERICK PAIGE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 7501 CURRY RD HOUSTON, TX 77093	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		7,258.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> ROSENBERG RICHMOND HELPING HANDS CCR SPOKE 902 COLLINS ROAD RICHMOND, TX 77469	76-0157352	501(C)(3)		1,702,613.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> ROSS S. STERLING HIGH SCHOOL 300 W BAKER RD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-6000521	501(C)(3)		7,010.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ROYALTY CHURCH 7424 FM 359 RICHMOND, TX 77406	90-0878584	501(C)(3)		2,755,331.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> RYSS EARLY COLLEGE STEM ACADEMY (MS) 2950 BROADWAY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		12,207.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> S/M STAFFORD HIGH SCHOOL 100 SPARTAN DR STAFFORD, TX 77477		501(C)(3)		129,441.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> S/M STUDENT SERVICES - BROCK ELEMENTARY 1417 HOUSTON AVE HOUSTON, TX 77007		501(C)(3)		190,064.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> S/M YES PREP EAST END 8329 LAUNDALE HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		105,129.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SA - FREEPORT PANTRY - BCDC SPOKE 1618 NORTH AVENUE J FREEPORT, TX 77541	58-0660607	501(C)(3)		48,759.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SACRED HEART 14307 HIGHWAY 6 ROSHARON, TX 77583		501(C)(3)		129,984.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SACRED HEART OF JESUS CATHOLIC 14307 TEXAS HIGHWAY 6 ROSHARON, TX 77583	74-1655599	501(C)(3)		1,572,840.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SAGETREE TERRACE 15505 Bammel N. HOUSTON HOUSTON, TX 77014		501(C)(3)		5,119.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SAN ANTONIO FOOD BANK (FB) 5200 OLD HWY 90 W SAN ANTONIO, TX 78227	74-2122979	501(C)(3)		174,680.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SAN FRANCISCO NATIVITY ACADEMY (BB) 5808 RENWICK DR HOUSTON, TX 77081		501(C)(3)		8,225.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> SAN LEON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 2655 BRDWAY ST SAN LEON, TX 77539	33-1167084	501(C)(3)		5,322.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SAN MATEO EPISCOPAL CHURCH 6635 ALDER DR HOUSTON, TX 77081	31-1629166	501(C)(3)		108,859.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SANTA FE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 7499 CR 3540 CLEVELAND, TX 77327	32-0317838	501(C)(3)		30,838.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SARAH'S HOUSE 711 PERLA RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0695546	501(C)(3)		26,267.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SCARBOROUGH ELEMENTARY 4141 COSTA RICA RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501(C)(3)		123,854.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SEALY CHRISTIAN PANTRY 624 WARD STREET SEALY, TX 77474	76-0235937	501(C)(3)		917,599.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SECOND HARVEST/GR. NEW ORLEANS 700 EDWARDS AVE. NEW ORLEANS, LA 70123	72-0956468	501(C)(3)		73,436.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SECOND MILE MISSION CENTER 1135 HIGHWAY 90A MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	81-0556112	501(C)(3)		1,774,638.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SENIOR BOX (CSFP) 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		1,075,871.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SENIOR BOX (CSFP) HOME DELIVERY NORTH BRANC 146 KNOBCREST DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77060		501(C)(3)		286,618.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SENIOR BOX (CSFP) SATURDAY HOME DELIVERY PI 535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 70029		501(C)(3)		9,078.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SENIOR COMMUNITY CENTER 7850 PARKWOOD CIRCLE DRIVE		501(C)(3)		55,573.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> SERVANT OF NATIONS 6529 BEVERLY HILL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77057	11-3811298	501(C)(3)		343,813.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SHARED DREAMS (BBR) 1555 INDEPENDENCE BLVD		501(C)(3)		9,900.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SHEPERD SENIOR APARTMENTS 1791 S BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501(C)(3)		17,141.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SHEPHERD INTERMEDIATE 420 S RAILROAD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501(C)(3)		38,989.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SHEPHERD ISD TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT 1401 SOUTH BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501(C)(3)		7,096.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SHILOH MINISTRIES P. BOX 10226 LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0647555	501(C)(3)		235,032.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SIENNA HUNTINGTON 4522 TRAMMEL FRESNO RD		501(C)(3)		50,867.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SIMMONS GARDENS 10225 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77051		501(C)(3)		37,634.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SM/ ALDINE 9TH GRADE SCHOOL 10650 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77037		501(C)(3)		89,614.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SM/ ALIEF ANNEX BUILDING 12501 HIGH STAR DR. HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		126,100.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SM/ ALVIN HIGH SCHOOL 802 SOUTH JOHNSON ST ALVIN, TX 77511		501(C)(3)		85,275.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SM/ ANGLETON JR. HIGH 1201 E. HENDERSON ROAD ANGLETON, TX 77515		501(C)(3)		211,374.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> SM/ B&G CLUB TEXANS 1520 AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0270942	501(C)(3)		92,102.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SM/ BOOKER T. WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL 4204 YALE ST HOUSTON, TX 77018		501(C)(3)		75,341.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SM/ CESAR E. CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL 8501 HOWARD DR. HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		105,094.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SM/ CULLEN MIDDLE SCHOOL 6900 SCOTT HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		36,210.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SM/ CYPRESS RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL 7900 NORTH ELDRIDGE PARKWAY		501(C)(3)		122,806.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SM/ DANIEL ORTIZ JR. MIDDLE SCHOOL 6767 TELEPHONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77061		501(C)(3)		72,943.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SM/ DEZAVALA MIDDLE SCHOOL 101 E JACKSON PASADENA, TX 77506		501(C)(3)		135,745.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SM/ GEORGE JR HIGH 4601 AIRPORT AVE. ROSENBERG, TX 77471		501(C)(3)		63,554.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SM/ HARMONY SCHOOL OF EXCELLENCE SUGAR LAND 1428 ELDRIDGE RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501(C)(3)		126,266.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SM/ HARMONY SCHOOL OF INGENUITY 10555 STELLA LINK RD. HOUSTON, TX 77025		501(C)(3)		111,245.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SM/ IMPACT EARLY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL 1415 MARKET ST. BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501(C)(3)		93,985.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SM/ JACK YATES HIGH SCHOOL 3703 SAMPSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77002		501(C)(3)		85,789.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> SM/ JAMES MADISON HIGH SCHOOL 13719 WHITE HEATHER DR. HOUSTON, TX 77045		501(C)(3)		163,646.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SM/ KLEIN FOREST HIGH 11400 MISTY VALLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77066		501(C)(3)		197,717.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SM/ LA PROMESA 11101 AIRLINE DR HOUSTON, TX 77037		501(C)(3)		98,926.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SM/ MACARTHUR HIGH SCHOOL 4400 ALDINE MAIL RT. HOUSTON, TX 77039		501(C)(3)		83,198.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SM/ MILBY HIGH SCHHOL 1601 BROADWAY ST. HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		101,642.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SM/ NAVARRO MIDDLE SCHOOL 5100 POLK ST. HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		68,052.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SM/ NORTH FOREST HIGH SCHOOL 10726 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77078		501(C)(3)		71,520.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SM/ NORTHSIDE HIGH SCHOOL 1101 QUITMAN HOUSTON, TX 77009		501(C)(3)		135,828.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SM/ RAUL YZAGUIRRE- EARLY COLLEGE MS AND HS 2950 BROADWAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		114,375.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SM/ REVERE MIDDLE SCHOOL 10502 BRIAR FOREST DR. HOUSTON, TX 77042		501(C)(3)		75,755.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SM/ RICHARD MILBURN ACADEMY 713 E AIRTEX BLDG 1 HOUSTON, TX 77073		501(C)(3)		98,556.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SM/ ROYAL HIGH SCHOOL 34499 ROYAL ROAD BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423		501(C)(3)		70,988.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> SM/ SAM HOUSTON MSTC HIGH 9400 IRVINGTON BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77076		501(C)(3)		160,396.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SM/ STEPHEN F. AUSTIN HIGH SCHOOL 1820 S. LOCKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77023		501(C)(3)		124,329.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SM/ SUGAR GROVE ACADEMY MIDDLE SCHOOL 8405 BONHOMME ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		27,876.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SM/ WALLER HIGH SCHOOL 20950 FIELD STORE WALLER, TX 77484		501(C)(3)		45,810.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SM/ WESTBURY HIGH SCHOOL 11911 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77035		501(C)(3)		62,438.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SM/ WHARTON TEEN SCENE 2120 NEWTON ST. WHARTON, TX 77488		501(C)(3)		53,311.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SM/ WHEATLEY HIGH SCHOOL 4801 PROVIDENCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		31,997.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SM/ YES PREP NORTHSIDE 5215 JENSEN DR. HOUSTON, TX 77026		501(C)(3)		79,674.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SM/ YES PREP SOUTHSIDE 5515 SOUTH LOOP EAST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77033		501(C)(3)		101,247.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SM/CLEVELAND 9TH GRADE 1522 N BLAIR AVE CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		115,405.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SM/GALENA PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL 400 KEENE ST GELENA PARK, TX 77547		501(C)(3)		118,610.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SM/PETER E. HYLAND LEARNING CENTER 1906 DECKER DR BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501(C)(3)		72,440.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> SM/WELLS MIDDLE SCHOOL 4033 GLADERIDGE DR HOUSTON, TX 77068		501(C)(3)		96,378.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SM/WOODLANDS ACRES MIDDLE SCHOOL 12947 MYRTLE LN HOUSTON, TX 77015		501(C)(3)		117,981.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SNEED ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 9855 PAGEWOOD LN HOUSTON, TX 77042	74-6000019	501(C)(3)		6,774.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SOCIETY OF CHAMPIONS OUTREACH 11235 CROWN PARK HOUSTON, TX 77067.	82-2775474	501(C)(3)		130,960.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SORTERS MILL ELEMENTARY 23300 SORTERS RD PORTER, TX 77365	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		26,401.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SOUTH UNION CHURCH OF CHRIST 3601 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0094028	501(C)(3)		96,676.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SOUTH UNION MBC WHOSDA SPOKE 3550 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0124571	501(C)(3)		116,665.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SOUTH UNION PLACE 7210 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		64,229.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) SOUTHEAST AREA MINISTRIES 2102 HOUSTON BLVD SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587	76-0238315	501(C)(3)		587,067.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) SOUTHEAST TEXAS FOOD BANK 3845 MARTIN LUTHER KING BEAUMONT, TX 77705	76-0338721	501(C)(3)		396,349.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) SOUTHMAYD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 1800 CORAL ST HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		6,532.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) SOUTHSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST 13835 BUXLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77045	74-2093651	501(C)(3)		288,648.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) SOUTHSIDE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 303 E FORT WORTH ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327	32-0317838	501(C)(3)		36,190.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) SOUTHWEST HIGHSTAR MSC 6400 HIGH STAR HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		94,764.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) SOUTHWEST SCHOOL-MANGUM ELEMENTARY 4515 MANGUM RD HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		13,649.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) SOUTHWEST SCHOOLS - BISSONNET 8440 BISSONNET HOUSTON, TX 77074		501(C)(3)		15,886.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) SPACE CENTER INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 17400 SATURN LN HOUSTON, TX 77058	47-5219418	501(C)(3)		12,106.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) SPIRIT OF SHARING 2531 BEAUMONT AVENUE LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0039177	501(C)(3)		287,334.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) SPRING BRANCH CNS WAREHOUSE 1031 WITTE RD, BLDG. E HOUSTON, TX 77055		501(C)(3)		11,629.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SPRING ISD WAREHOUSE 15330 KUYKENDAHL RD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		56,756.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> ST GALILEE BAPTIST CHURCH INC (PS) 61 CHURCH S COLDSRING, TX 77331	76-0392316	501(C)(3)		91,465.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> ST JOHNS - BREAD OF LIFE (PS) 1703 GRAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77003		501(C)(3)		39,517.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> ST MARY COPTIC CHURCH 7030 LAKEVIEW HAVEN DRIVE KATY, TX 77095		501(C)(3)		62,773.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> ST VINCENT DEPAUL 903 - 3RD STREET WINNIE, TX 77665		501(C)(3)		74,581.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> ST. BARTHOLOMEW THE APOSTLE CATHOLIC CHURCH 5356 11ST ST. KATY, TX 77493		501(C)(3)		57,386.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ST. CHARLES BORROMEO 501 TIDWELL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77022	74-1476529	501(C)(3)		1,729,169.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> ST. EMANUEL BAPTIST CH. 2023 SKINNER STREET FREEPORT, TX 77541	87-1852912	501(C)(3)		164,911.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> ST. JOHN UMC BREAD OF LIFE 2019 CRAWFORD ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	76-0386510	501(C)(3)		382,982.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> ST. JOSEPH CATHOLIC 1505 KANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	81-2441069	501(C)(3)		53,670.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> ST. JUSTIN MARTYR PANTRY WHAM SPOKE 13350 ASHFORD POINT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082	76-0026240	501(C)(3)		511,671.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> ST. MARY MAGDALENE 110 ISAACKS RD. HUMBLE, TX 77338		501(C)(3)		55,082.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> ST. MARY MAGDALENE HUMBLE 527 SOUTH HOUSTON AVENUE HUMBLE, TX 77338	74-1547142	501(C)(3)		365,687.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> ST. MARY'S METHODIST CHURCH 6731 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		131,025.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> ST. MATTHEW CATHOLIC CH. 9915 HOLLISTER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77040	74-1811814	501(C)(3)		44,655.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> ST. MATTHEWS CHURCH PANTRY 9101 AIRLINE DR. HOUSTON, TX 77037		501(C)(3)		184,659.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> ST. PAUL METHODIST CHURCH 322 HORACE SMITH RD HUNTSVILLE, TX 77342	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		92,403.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH - HHB SPOKE 712 SCHILLING BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2020222	501(C)(3)		281,940.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> ST. PETER EPISCOPAL 705 WILLIAMS STREET PASADENA, TX 77506	74-1255633	501(C)(3)		614,248.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> ST. STEPHEN PRESBYTERIAN - BW SPOKE 2217 THETA ST. HOUSTON, TX 77034	74-6027429	501(C)(3)		55,294.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> ST. THOMAS CENTER 415 SOUTH ERSKINE STREET ANGLETON, TX 77515	74-1469749	501(C)(3)		1,607,695.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> ST. THOMAS INDIAN ORTHODOX CATHEDRAL 2411 5TH STREET STAFFORD, TX 77477	51-0224461	501(C)(3)		212,420.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> STAFFORD MUNICIPAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (MS) 1633 STAFFORDSHIRE RD STAFFORD, TX 77477		501(C)(3)		10,306.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> STAR OF HOPE CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY 2575 REED RD. HOUSTON, TX 77051	74-1152599	501(C)(3)		141,392.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> STAR OF HOPE MISSION (PS) 2320 LAMAR HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-6000521	501(C)(3)		96,520.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> STEM ENRICHMENT LEARNING ACADEMY 12204 SHARPVUE DR HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		11,254.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> STEPHEN F AUSTIN ELEMENTARY (DAYTON) 701 W HOUSTON ST DAYTON, TX 77535		501(C)(3)		25,776.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> STEPHEN F. AUSTIN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (GOOSE) 3022 MASSEY TOMPKINS RD BAYTOWN, TX 77521	74-6000521	501(C)(3)		5,242.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> STEPHENS ELEMENTARY 2402 ALDINE MAIL RTE RD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		6,024.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> STEPS OF FAITH & LEADERSHIP MIN 4810 REDBUD ST HOUSTON, TX 77033	45-4819404	501(C)(3)		31,481.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> STERLING COURT 9590 MINNESOTA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77075		501(C)(3)		26,430.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> STRAKE JESUIT COLLEGE PREP 6600 S GESSNER @ CLAREWOOD	74-1680596	501(C)(3)		106,986.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SUNNYSIDE MSC 4605 WILMINGTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77051		501(C)(3)		223,105.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SUNNYSIDE PLACE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INC. 8302 COLONIAL LANE HOUSTON, TX 77051	26-0023453	501(C)(3)		123,798.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SUNSET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH 709 ALLENDALE RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	74-1277659	501(C)(3)		322,933.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SVDP ALL SAINTS CATHOLIC CH 215 EAST 10TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		69,043.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SVDP HOLY FAMILY CATHOLIC CH 1510 FIFTH STREET MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		46,378.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SVDP JOHN L. FOOD DEPOT HUB 6654 GULF FRWY HOUSTON, TX 77087	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		423,689.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SVDP ST. ANDREWS CATHOLIC CH SVDP SPOKE 827 SHELDON ROAD CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		119,484.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SVDP ST. ANNE DE BEAUPRE 2810 LINK RD HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		40,040.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SVDP ST. ANNE'S PANTRY 1111 SOUTH CHERRY STREET TOMBALL, TX 77377	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		219,748.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> SVDP ST. BARTHOLOMEW SVDP SPOKE 5356 11TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		333,370.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> SVDP ST. HELEN CHURCH-PEARLAND SVDP 2217 PLUM ST. PEARLAND, TX 77581	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		316,914.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> SVDP ST. JEROME VINCENTIAN CTR 8825 KEMPWOOD DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77080	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		164,274.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> SVDP ST. LEO THE GREAT CATH 2131 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		552,608.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> SVDP ST. LOUIS PARISH 902 3RD STREET WINNIE, TX 77665	04-3683137	501(C)(3)		7,825.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> SVDP ST. MARTIN DE PORRES 12606 CROSBY-LYNCHBURG RD. CROSBY, TX 77532	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		34,909.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> SVDP ST. MONICA CATHOLIC CH 8421 WEST MONTGOMERY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		683,711.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> SVDP ST. PAUL'S CATHOLIC 18223 POINT LOOKOUT DR.	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		385,874.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> SVDP ST. PHILIP NERI CATHOLIC 10960 M. L. KING BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77048	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		29,355.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> SVDP ST. ROSE OF LIMA 3737 BRINKMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1464210	501(C)(3)		279,625.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> SYLVAN RODRIGUEZ ELEMENTARY (BB) 5858 CHIMNEY ROCK HOUSTON, TX 77081	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		8,951.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> SYNOTT ISLAMIC CENTER 10415 SYNOTT ROAD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	23-7065716	501(C)(3)		139,953.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> TARGET HUNGER - DENVER HARBOR 6403 MARKET STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		161,023.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> TARGET HUNGER - MAGNOLIA 7037 CAPITOL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021		501(C)(3)		92,295.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> TARGET HUNGER - TIDWELL PARK 9720 SPAULDING HOUSTON, TX 77016		501(C)(3)		118,224.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> TARGET HUNGER SPECIAL EVENTS 1260 SHOTWELL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501(C)(3)		918,277.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> TARKINGTON ELEMENTARY (TA) 2770 FM 163 CLEVELAND, TX 77327	75-3266666	501(C)(3)		32,400.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> TARKINGTON PRIMARY 2770 FM 163 CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501(C)(3)		16,536.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> TARRANT AREA FOOD BANK 2600 CULLEN FORT WORTH, TX 76107		501(C)(3)		282,807.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> TARRINGTON COURT 10603 SOUTH DOWN TRACE HOUSTON, TX 77034		501(C)(3)		82,283.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> TAVOLA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 18885 WINDING SUMMIT DR NEW CANEY, TX 77357	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		19,381.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> TEACHERS AID CENTER 8353 EAST FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77029		501(C)(3)		3,792,150.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> TEJANO CENTER 2950 BROADWAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		359,411.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> TELLEPSEN YMCA FOOD PANTRY 808 PEASE HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		1,176,158.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> TEXAS HOUSE 34TH ST CENTER WHAM SPOKE 2208 W. 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1590764	501(C)(3)		245,252.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> TEXAS SERENITY ACADEMY 8500 SWEETWATER HOUSTON, TX 77037		501(C)(3)		19,676.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> TGN- CRISTO PODER Y MILAGRO 9411 COUNTY CREEK HOUSTON, TX 77036	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		635,025.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> TGN- NUEVA JERUSALE CHURCH 12230 HODGES ST HOUSTON, TX 77085	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		520,359.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> TGN- PALABRA KERIGMA 5003 FM 723 RD RICHMOND, TX 77469	83-2837130	501(C)(3)		108,986.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> TH - DENVER HARBOR MULTI-SERVICE CENTER (PS) 6402 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77020	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		72,267.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> TH - KASHMERE MULTI-SERVICE CENTER (PS) 4802 LOCKWOOD DR HOUSTON, TX 77026	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		50,223.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> TH - NORTHEAST MULTI SERVICE CENTER (PS) 9720 SPAULDING HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0727697	501(C)(3)		118,156.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> TH - ST PETER CLAVER CATHOLIC CHURCH (PS) 6005 N WAYSIDE DR HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0727697	501(C)(3)		62,207.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH 10540 SYNOTT AVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	81-1687554	501(C)(3)		115,568.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> THE COMMUNITY OF FAITH CHURCH 1024 PINEMONT DR HOUSTON, TX 77018	76-0240927	501(C)(3)		1,777,537.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> THE EASTEX JENSEN CLASSICAL ACADEMY 6915 CURRY RD HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		12,741.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> THE FOUNDATION FOR BLACK HERITAGE AND CULTU 5309 MARTIN LUTHERAN KING BLVD.	80-0782869	501(C)(3)		518,810.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> THE LIFE AT BRIGHTON ESTATES 131 ALDINE BENDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77060		501(C)(3)		89,142.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> THE RHODES SCHOOL OF PERFORMING ARTS 13334 WALLISVILLE ROAD BLDG. B		501(C)(3)		5,904.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH- SOUTHWEST 6115 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77057	13-3443110	501(C)(3)		533,441.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> THE VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL EAST 804 MAXEY RD. HOUSTON, TX 77013		501(C)(3)		9,361.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> THE VILLAGE APARTMENTS 517 SCHOOL STREET TOMBALL, TX 77375		501(C)(3)		36,208.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> THE WELL 6911 MASTERS ROAD MANVEL, TX 77578	47-5434305	501(C)(3)		899,671.	AVG WHOLESale VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022



**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> THOMAS MIDDLE SCHOOL 9604 MINNESOTA ST. HOUSTON, TX 77075	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		25,965.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> THRIVE PANTRY (PS) 1335 WALLER AVE BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423	32-0317838	501(C)(3)		62,602.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> TIJERINA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 6501 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77011	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		50,300.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> TOM HELP CENTER (PS) 3806 AVENUE I, STE. 17 ROSENBERG, TX 77471		501(C)(3)		22,736.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> TOMBALL EMERGENCY ASSIST MIN 300 WEST MAIN STREET TOMBALL, TX 77375	76-1095526	501(C)(3)		83,025.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> TRINITY EAST UMC 2418 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77004	23-7359714	501(C)(3)		92,114.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> TRINITY GARDEN FIRST BAPTIST 6610 WILEYVALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77028	80-0182183	501(C)(3)		91,126.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> TRINITY GARDENS APARTMENT 2010 PANTHER LANE LIBERTY, TX 77575		501(C)(3)		18,333.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> TRINITY GARDENS COC 7725 SANDRA HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0085425	501(C)(3)		12,923.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL 500 EAST CAROLINE TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		39,368.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> TRINITY LOAVES AND FISHES 704 NORTH ROBB STREET TRINITY, TX 75862	75-2944786	501(C)(3)		64,682.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> TRINITY LUTHERAN KLEIN 5201 SPRING CYPRESS RD. SPRING, TX 77379	74-6082122	501(C)(3)		774,016.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> TRINITY MIDDLE SCHOOL 500 E CAROLINE ST TRINITY, TX 75862		501(C)(3)		40,128.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> TRINITY RIVER FOOD BANK (CLEVELAND) (FB) 101 W MAIN ST TRINITY, TX 75862	74-3108671	501(C)(3)		10,971.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> TRINITY TEXAS LIBERTY CHRISTIAN C 101 W MAIN ST. TRINITY, TX 75862	74-3108671	501(C)(3)		419,566.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> ULRICH INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL (BB) 10103 SPRING CYPRESS RD HOUSTON, TX 77070	76-0638138	501(C)(3)		5,645.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> UNITED AFRICAN SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST CHURCH 9595 BRAES BAYOU DR. HOUSTON, TX 77074	75-0939961	501(C)(3)		73,115.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> UNITY OF HOUSTON 2929 UNITY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77057-3714	44-0668175	501(C)(3)		225,039.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> UNIVERSAL AGAPE LOVE (PS) 508 W CLAYTON ST DAYTON, TX 77535	77-0719656	501(C)(3)		14,632.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> UVALDE BAPTIST CHURCH 901 UVALDE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77015	74-6022584	501(C)(3)		210,728.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> V G CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 10700 CARVEL LN HOUSTON, TX 77072	74-6000019	501(C)(3)		6,451.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> VICTORY FAMILY OUTREACH MIN. 222 ROYDER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0515175	501(C)(3)		610,693.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> VICTORY GOSPEL - PANTRY 3720 FM ROAD 222 COLDSRING, TX 77331		501(C)(3)		85,683.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> VICTORY LIFE CHURCH INTERNATIONAL 3501 B F TERRY BLVD ROSENBERG, TX 77471	80-0915953	501(C)(3)		793,610.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> VIETNAMESE COMMUNITY CENTER 7199 CLAREWOOD DR. HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0592709	501(C)(3)		204,139.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> VIETNAMESE-AMERICAN COMMUNITY CENTER 9530 ANTOINE HOUSTON, TX 77086		501(C)(3)		60,802.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> VILLAS AT WOODFOREST 451 MAXEY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77013		501(C)(3)		70,982.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> VILLAS OF PARK GROVE 600 PARK GROVE DRIVE KATY, TX 77450		501(C)(3)		6,709.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> VILLAS ON WINKLER 8625 WINKLER HOUSTON, TX 77017		501(C)(3)		60,721.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> VISIONS OF FAITH MINISTRIES 4812 BENNINGTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	72-0191116	501(C)(3)		101,357.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> W. LEO DANIELS 8826 HARRELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77093		501(C)(3)		55,635.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> WAINWRIGHT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 5330 MILWEE ST HOUSTON, TX 77092	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		11,290.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> WALLER ASSIS RESTORATION MINIS 40070 BUSINESS 290 WALLER, TX 77484	20-2649651	501(C)(3)		215,191.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> WALLIS COMMUNITY COLLABORATIVE 6810 GUYLER ST # B WALLIS, TX 77485		501(C)(3)		72,299.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> WALTER W FONDREN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL (BB) 12405 CARLSBAD ST HOUSTON, TX 77085	74-6001255	501(C)(3)		5,161.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> WE CARE INC 6220 WESTPARK DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77057	76-0455020	501(C)(3)		107,260.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> WEDGEWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 4000 FRIENDSWOOD LINK RD	47-5219418	501(C)(3)		53,528.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> WESLEY COMM CENTER - PANTRY 1235 LORRAINE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1132578	501(C)(3)		1,042,364.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> WESLEY COMMUNITY CENTER 1410 LEE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007		501(C)(3)		62,274.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> WEST HOUSTON ASSIST. MIN. HUB 10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501(C)(3)		3,829,376.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 10501 MEADOWGLEN HOUSTON, TX 77042		501(C)(3)		138,110.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> WEST OAKS TERRACE 15025 CASETA DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082		501(C)(3)		85,067.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> WEST TEXAS FOOD BANK (FB) 411 SOUTH PAGEDWOOD AVENUE ODESSA, TX 79761	31-1548849	501(C)(3)		7,315.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b> WESTFIELD HIGH SCHOOL (MS) 16713 ELLA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501(C)(3)		45,584.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(9)</b> WHITE OAK MIDDLE SCHOOL (BB) 24161 BRIAR BERRY LANE PORTER, TX 77365	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		5,161.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(10)</b> WHITTIER ELEMENTARY 10511 LA CROSSE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		30,276.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(11)</b> WISDOM HIGH SCHOOL 6529 BEVERLY HILL ST. HOUSTON, TX 77057		501(C)(3)		8,836.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(12)</b> WOODLAND ACRES ELEMENTARY 12936 SARAH'S LANE HOUSTON, TX 77015	47-4070026	501(C)(3)		31,009.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WOODLAND TRAILS BAPTIST CHURCH 9615 N. HOUSTON ROSSLYN ROAD		501(C)(3)		31,951.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(2) WOODRIDGE FOREST MIDDLE SCHOOL 4540 WOODRIDGE PKWY PORTER, TX 77365	90-0872279	501(C)(3)		45,763.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(3) WOODS EDGE COMMUNITY CHURCH 25333 GOSLING SPRING, TX 77389	76-0426317	501(C)(3)		1,111,938.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(4) WORD OF FAITH 3831 W FUQUA ST. HOUSTON, TX 77045		501(C)(3)		232,635.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(5) WORD OF LIFE EADC 1402 N AVE I FREEPORT, TX 77541	20-4087069	501(C)(3)		54,748.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(6) WORLD HARVEST OUTREACH SDA HUB 10800 A SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047	82-1569461	501(C)(3)		337,212.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(7) WORSHAM ELEMENTARY 3007 HARTWICK RD HOUSTON, TX 77093	74-6001110	501(C)(3)		6,725.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(8) WYNDHAM PARK 2700 ROLLING BROOK DRIVE BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501(C)(3)		54,762.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(9) YES PREP EAST END ELEMENTARY 8329 LAWDALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77012		501(C)(3)		9,112.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(10) YES PREP FIFTH WARD SECONDARY (BB) 1305 BENSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501(C)(3)		19,249.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(11) YES PREP NORTH CENTRAL ELEMENTARY 1900 STRAWN RD HOUSTON, TX 77039		501(C)(3)		26,531.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
(12) YES PREP SOUTHSIDE ELEMENTARY 5515 S LOOP FWY SUITE B. HOUSTON, TX 77033		501(C)(3)		17,821.	AVG WHOLESAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**SCHEDULE I  
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,  
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.  
Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

**Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance**

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
<b>(1)</b> YES PREP SOUTHSIDE SECONDARY (BB) 5515 S LOOP E HOUSTON, TX 77033	76-0563835	501(C)(3)		24,837.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(2)</b> YMCA - WILLOWCREEK APT 7575 OFFICE CITY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		799,187.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(3)</b> YMCA INTERNATIONAL 6300 WESTPARK, SUITE 600 HOUSTON, TX 77057	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		671,955.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(4)</b> YMCA YALE BAPTIST PANTRY 4315 YALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1109737	501(C)(3)		209,613.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(5)</b> YOU BELONG FOOD PANTRY 8870 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY NTH	76-0609264	501(C)(3)		335,494.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(6)</b> YOUTH SOCIETY (OCHER FOUNDATION) 6629 WILCREST HOUSTON, TX 77072		501(C)(3)		37,757.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(7)</b> YOUTH-REACH HOUSTON ICVD SPOKE 8113 RESEVOIR DR. HOUSTON, TX 77049	76-0190051	501(C)(3)		49,027.	AVG WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DISTRIBUTION PR
<b>(8)</b>							
<b>(9)</b>							
<b>(10)</b>							
<b>(11)</b>							
<b>(12)</b>							

- Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .
- Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

**Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.  
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HELPS FEED THE HUNGRY BY SEEKING FOOD DONATIONS AND DISTRIBUTING THEM TO LOCAL CHARITABLE AGENCIES THAT CARE FOR THE NEEDY. AGENCY STAFF PERFORMS FREQUENT SITE VISITS TO VERIFY THE QUALITY AND USE OF FOOD AND PROPER MANAGEMENT OF THE DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM.

**SCHEDULE J  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

**Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

**1a** Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel             | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account            | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

**b** If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

**2** Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

**3** Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations     | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

**4** During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? **4a**  **4c**
- b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? **4b**
- c** Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? **4c**
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

**Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.**

**5** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization? **5a**  **5b**
- b** Any related organization? **5b**
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

**6** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization? **6a**  **6b**
- b** Any related organization? **6b**
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

**7** For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III **7**  **7**

**8** Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III **8**  **8**

**9** If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)? **9**  **9**

	Yes	No
<b>1a</b>		
<b>1b</b>		
<b>2</b>		
<b>3</b>		
<b>4a</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4b</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>4c</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5a</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>5b</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6a</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>6b</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>7</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>8</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<b>9</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022



**Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees.** Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

**Note:** The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
1 AMY RAGAN CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	(i)	183,923.	15,710.	NONE	5,989.	7,239.	212,861.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
2 JAMES DAY CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	(i)	235,360.	300.	NONE	3,569.	8,238.	247,467.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
3 MATHEW TOOMES CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	(i)	166,539.	13,315.	NONE	3,597.	NONE	183,451.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
4 NICOLE LANDER CHIEF IMPACT OFFICER	(i)	193,923.	15,172.	NONE	6,273.	12,093.	227,461.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
5 BRIAN GREENE PRESIDENT & CEO	(i)	300,462.	40,000.	NONE	56,757.	19,986.	417,205.	NONE
	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
6	(i)							
	(ii)							
7	(i)							
	(ii)							
8	(i)							
	(ii)							
9	(i)							
	(ii)							
10	(i)							
	(ii)							
11	(i)							
	(ii)							
12	(i)							
	(ii)							
13	(i)							
	(ii)							
14	(i)							
	(ii)							
15	(i)							
	(ii)							
16	(i)							
	(ii)							

**SCHEDULE M  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Noncash Contributions**

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.  
Attach to Form 990.  
Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I Types of Property**

	(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d) Method of determining noncash contribution amounts
1 Art - Works of art . . . . .				
2 Art - Historical treasures . . . . .				
3 Art - Fractional interests . . . . .				
4 Books and publications . . . . .				
5 Clothing and household goods . . . . .				
6 Cars and other vehicles . . . . .				
7 Boats and planes . . . . .				
8 Intellectual property . . . . .				
9 Securities - Publicly traded . . . . .				
10 Securities - Closely held stock . . . . .				
11 Securities - Partnership, LLC, or trust interests . . . . .				
12 Securities - Miscellaneous . . . . .				
13 Qualified conservation contribution - Historic structures . . . . .				
14 Qualified conservation contribution - Other . . . . .				
15 Real estate - Residential . . . . .				
16 Real estate - Commercial . . . . .				
17 Real estate - Other . . . . .				
18 Collectibles . . . . .				
19 Food inventory . . . . .	X	57,549	233,382,756.	FMV
20 Drugs and medical supplies . . . . .				
21 Taxidermy . . . . .				
22 Historical artifacts . . . . .				
23 Scientific specimens . . . . .				
24 Archeological artifacts . . . . .				
25 Other ▶ ( MISC GOODS ) . . . . .	X	9	242,355.	FMV
26 Other ▶ ( ) . . . . .				
27 Other ▶ ( ) . . . . .				
28 Other ▶ ( ) . . . . .				

29 Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization during the tax year for contributions for which the organization completed Form 8283, Part V, Donee Acknowledgement . . . . . **29** 2

	Yes	No
30a During the year, did the organization receive by contribution any property reported in Part I, lines 1 through 28, that it must hold for at least three years from the date of the initial contribution, and which isn't required to be used for exempt purposes for the entire holding period? . . . . .		X
b If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.		
31 Does the organization have a gift acceptance policy that requires the review of any nonstandard contributions? . . . . .	X	
32a Does the organization hire or use third parties or related organizations to solicit, process, or sell noncash contributions? . . . . .		X
b If "Yes," describe in Part II.		
33 If the organization didn't report an amount in column (c) for a type of property for which column (a) is checked, describe in Part II.		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2022

JSA

2E1298 1.000

9616NR K920 04/26/2024 10:14:33

1176709

**Part II** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

---

SCHEDULE M, PART I, COLUMN (B)

THE INFORMATION REPORTED IN COLUMN B, 25 REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF  
CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED OF EACH TYPE OF PROPERTY.

THE INFORMATION REPORTED IN COLUMN B, LINE 19 REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF  
FOOD DONATIONS RECEIVED.

**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 1A**

THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE HAS THE RIGHT TO ACT WITH THE AUTHORITY OF  
THE BOARD WHEN THE BOARD IS UNAVAILABLE. OTHER COMMITTEES (FINANCE,  
COMPENSATIONS, RISK, ETC.) MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS.

**FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B**

FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE CFO. A COPY OF THE FORM IS PROVIDED TO  
THE FINANCE COMMITTEE TO REVIEW PRIOR TO FILING.

**FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C**

EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

EACH OFFICER AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MUST COMPLETE A  
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE AND DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICTS. OFFICERS  
AND DIRECTORS ARE PROHIBITED FROM PARTICIPATING IN ANY DISCUSSION RELATED  
TO A DECISION IN WHICH THAT PERSON MAY HAVE A PERSONAL FINANCIAL  
INTEREST. HFB POLICIES REGARDING NEPOTISM ARE CLEARLY OUTLINED IN THE  
EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK. ANY SUCH RELATIONSHIP MUST BE REPORTED TO HFB  
MANAGEMENT.

**FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A**

COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS

CEO AND TOP MANAGEMENT'S COMPENSATION WAS REVIEWED IN 2022 BY THE  
COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS USING COMPARABILITY  
DATA.

**FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A & 15B**

COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS FOR OFFICERS AND KEY EMPLOYEES  
OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE SALARIES WERE REVIEWED IN 2023 BY THE CEO WITH

**SCHEDULE O  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on  
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

**2022**

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at [www.irs.gov/form990](http://www.irs.gov/form990).

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

THE HELP OF THE HR DEPARTMENT AND COMPARABILITY DATA AND WERE APPROVED BY  
THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

**FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19**

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE AVAILABLE  
UPON REQUEST.

**FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9**

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

ADJUSTMENTS TO INTERCOMPANY ACCOUNTS	\$ 2,018,939
OTHER DIFFERENCES	(89,340)
	-----
	\$ 1,929,599

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1 - ORGANIZATION'S MISSION

=====

HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S MISSION IS TO PROVIDE FOOD FOR BETTER LIVES. LAST YEAR WE PROVIDED ACCESS TO 123 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS IN 18 COUNTIES IN SOUTHEAST TEXAS THROUGH OUR 1,600 COMMUNITY PARTNERS WHICH INCLUDES FOOD PANTRIES, SOUP KITCHENS, SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS, AND SCHOOLS. IN ADDITION TO DISTRIBUTING FOOD, WE PROVIDE SERVICES AND CONNECTIONS TO PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE ROOT CAUSES OF HUNGER AND ARE AIMED AT HELPING FAMILIES ACHIEVE LONG-TERM STABILITY, INCLUDING NUTRITION EDUCATION, JOB TRAINING, HEALTH MANAGEMENT, AND HELP WITH SECURING STATE-FUNDED ASSISTANCE.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE  
=====

LINE 4C, PROGRAM SERVICE  
-----

COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM -

COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP), EDUCATES THE COMMUNITY ABOUT AVAILABLE SOCIAL SERVICES AND STATE-FUNDED PROGRAMS. THROUGH CERTIFIED COMMUNITY RESOURCE NAVIGATORS, CAP PROVIDES APPLICATION AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS: SNAP (SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM), MEDICAID, TANF (TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES), AND CHIP (CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM). THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK CAN ASSIST IN SUBMITTING THOSE APPLICATIONS ELECTRONICALLY TO THE STATE. CAP ALSO OFFERS THE REFERRAL PARTNER PROGRAM TO ASSIST WITH ADDITIONAL RESOURCES OUTSIDE OF STATE BENEFITS, INCLUDING RENT AND UTILITY ASSISTANCE, AND CONNECTIONS TO LOCAL PANTRIES AND FOOD DISTRIBUTIONS. SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, AND VIETNAMESE. IN FY23 18,309,097 MEALS WERE ACCESSED THROUGH CAP ASSISTANCE.

NUTRITION EDUCATION

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK OFFERS FREE NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAMMING IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH TO ADDRESS FOOD INSECURITY, TO PROMOTE GOOD NUTRITION HABITS FOR BETTER HEALTH, AND TO REDUCE RISK OF DISEASES SUCH AS DIABETES. CLASSES IN NUTRITION, FOOD SAFETY, MEAL PREPARATION, AND BUDGETING ARE TAUGHT IN COLLABORATION WITH FOOD BANK PARTNER AGENCIES BY HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S TEAM OF REGISTERED DIETICIANS AND NUTRITIONISTS. THESE CLASSES REVOLVE AROUND HEALTHY EATING TIPS BASED ON THE USDA MYPLATE AND DIETARY GUIDELINES FOR AMERICANS. EACH CLASS INCLUDES THE CREATION OF A RECIPE HIGHLIGHTING THE MATERIAL OF THE CLASS. LAST YEAR, 523 CLASSES WERE PROVIDED BY HFB'S NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAM; 6,765 INDIVIDUALS AND 395 PARTNERS PARTICIPATED. CLASSES ARE OFFERED VIRTUALLY AND IN-PERSON TO HFB PARTNERS, COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS, AND SCHOOLS.

SENIOR BOX

THE SENIOR BOX PROGRAM ALSO KNOWN AS THE COMMODITY SUPPLEMENTAL

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE

=====

FOOD PROGRAM (CSFP) IS A FEDERALLY-FUNDED NATIONAL FOOD DISTRIBUTION EFFORT FROM THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE (USDA) THAT IS DESIGNED TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH AND NUTRITION OF INCOME-ELIGIBLE SENIORS (60+). THROUGH THIS PROGRAM SENIORS RECEIVE A BOX OF NON-PERISHABLE FOOD (VALUED AT APPROXIMATELY \$50) EACH MONTH, WHICH HELPS STRETCH THEIR AVAILABLE GROCERY DOLLARS. THE SENIOR BOX PROGRAM IS CURRENTLY SERVING OVER 10,069 SENIORS EACH MONTH.



Name of the organization

Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS	EXPENSES	REVENUE
-------------	--------	----------	---------

OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES:

2,375,790.

FOOD FOR CHANGE IS AN INNOVATIVE STRATEGY THAT GOES BEYOND EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE TO ADDRESS THE ROOT CAUSES OF HUNGER. THIS PROGRAM USES FOOD AS A CATALYST, IN PARTNERSHIP WITH SOCIAL SERVICE PROGRAMS THAT PROVIDE WORKFORCE PROGRAMS, HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS, AND HEALTH PARTNERS, TO HELP INDIVIDUALS IMPROVE THEIR QUALITY OF LIFE THROUGH ECONOMIC, HIGHER ED, AND HEALTH-RELATED PROGRAMS THAT ENCOURAGE FAMILY FINANCIAL STABILITY OR HELP PARTICIPANTS MANAGE THEIR HEALTHCARE NEEDS. THE FOOD BANK'S ROLE IS TO PROVIDE FOOD RESOURCES TO SUPPORT NEIGHBORS PARTICIPATING IN THE VARIOUS ECONOMIC, HIGHER EDUCATION, AND HEALTH OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMMING. THIS SUPPORT COMES IN THE FORM OF FOOD SCHOLARSHIPS OR FOOD PRESCRIPTIONS (FOOD RX). ESTIMATED ANNUAL VALUE OF FOOD SCHOLARSHIPS/FOOD RX CLIENTS: \$2,000/YR WITH 30 LBS OF PRODUCE PROVIDED BI-WEEKLY AND OTHER NUTRITIOUS FOOD. IN ADDITION, NEIGHBORS ARE CONNECTED TO NUTRITION EDUCATION AND OUR COMMUNITY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP) TO ASSIST THEM WITH STATE SERVICE APPLICATION ASSISTANCE.

TEACHERS AID:

MANY CHILDREN CAN'T AFFORD THE MOST BASIC SCHOOL SUPPLIES. WITHOUT THE PROPER TOOLS TO DO THE WORK CHILDREN ARE CHALLENGED TO ACHIEVE ACADEMIC SUCCESS. MANY COMPASSIONATE TEACHERS PAY FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES OUT OF THEIR OWN POCKETS SO THEIR STUDENTS HAVE A MORE PRODUCTIVE LEARNING EXPERIENCE. THE TEACHERS AND PROGRAM PROVIDES THE SUPPLIES KIDS NEED TO SUCCEED. LAST YEAR, THIS PROGRAM SERVED 7,882 TEACHERS.

COMMUNITY KITCHEN:

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

**THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK**

**74-2181456**

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS	EXPENSES	REVENUE
<p>WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM THAT PROVIDES PARTICIPANTS WITH PAID TRAINING FOR LIVING-WAGE JOBS IN CULINARY SERVICES. IT HELPS INDIVIDUALS WHO ARE STRUGGLING WITH UNEMPLOYMENT AND POVERTY DEVELOP THE SKILLS NEEDED TO ACHIEVE FINANCIAL STABILITY AND INCLUDES HANDS-ON TECHNICAL AND LIFE SKILLS, FINANCIAL LITERACY, AND JOB READINESS. CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES ARE BEING ADDED TO HELP MITIGATE BARRIERS THAT CAN PREVENT PARTICIPANTS FROM COMPLETING TRAINING.</p>			
TOTALS		2,375,790.	

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

**THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK****74-2181456**

## FORM 990, PART VII-COMPENSATION OF THE 5 HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION
RKD ALPHA DOG 7130 S. 29TH STREET SUITE B LINCOLN, NE 68512	MAILING SERVICES	2,430,905.
MOBILE TEMPORARY SERVICES 9110 JONES ROAD #131 HOUSTON, TX 77065	STAFFING SERVICES	1,206,249.
MCLANE GLOBAL 1902 CYPRESS STATION DRIVE SUITE 200 HOUSTON, TX 77090	LOGISTICS	1,231,894.
NJ MALIN & ASSOCIATES 5050 CRANSWICK RD #7726 HOUSTON, TX 77041	INTRALOGISTICS	577,526.
MOKSHA INTELLIGENCE LLC 309 SAMPSON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77003	DATA SOLUTIONS	474,250.

**SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2022**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

Employer identification number

74-2181456

**Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

**Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
(1) HOUSTON FOOD BANK ENDOWMENT INC 76-0311190 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029	SUPPORT HFB	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	X	
(2) MARY BARDEN KEEGAN FOOD FUND INC 30-0104378 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029	HUNGER RELIEF	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	X	
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

**Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) HFB QALICB 27-2628744 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77	HOLD BLDG	TX	HOUSTON FB	RELATED	-362,999.	6,227,680.		X		X		99.9000
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												

**Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									

**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note:** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
<b>a</b> Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity . . . . .		X
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>e</b> Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>f</b> Dividends from related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>g</b> Sale of assets to related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>h</b> Purchase of assets from related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>i</b> Exchange of assets with related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>j</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) . . . . .	X	
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>l</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>n</b> Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) . . . . .	X	
<b>o</b> Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) . . . . .	X	
<b>p</b> Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses . . . . .		X
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses . . . . .		X
<b>r</b> Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) . . . . .		X
<b>s</b> Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) . . . . .		X

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a - s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) HFB QALICB LLC	K	244,524.	RENT AGREEMENT
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			

**Part VI** **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													

**Part VII** Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

---



# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► **File a separate application for each return.**  
► **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form8868](http://www.irs.gov/Form8868) for the latest information.**

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits](http://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits).

**Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

<b>Type or print</b>	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Taxpayer identification number (TIN)
	THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	74-2181456
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	
	535 PORTWALL STREET	
File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	HOUSTON, TX 77029	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) . . . . .

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12
Form 990-T (corporation)	07		

• The books are in the care of ► BERNARDO MARTINS  
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON TX 77029  
Telephone No. ► 713 223-3700 Fax No. ► \_\_\_\_\_

• If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box . . . . .   
• If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_. If this is for the whole group, check this box . . . . . . If it is for part of the group, check this box . . . . .  and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

**1** I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until 05/15, 2024, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

►  calendar year 20 \_\_\_\_ or  
►  tax year beginning 07/01, 2022, and ending 06/30, 2023.

**2** If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  
 Change in accounting period

<b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	<b>3a</b> \$	NONE
<b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	<b>3b</b> \$	NONE
<b>c Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	<b>3c</b> \$	NONE

**Caution:** If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

Form 990-T

Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))

OMB No. 1545-0047

For calendar year 2022 or other tax year beginning 07/01, 2022, and ending 06/30, 2023

2022

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).

Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only

Form 990-T header section including: A Check box if address changed, B Exempt under section 501(C)(3), C Book value of all assets at end of year, D Employer identification number, E Group exemption number, F Check box if an amended return, G Check organization type, H Check if filing only to, I Check if a 501(c)(3) organization filing a consolidated return, J Enter the number of attached Schedules A, K During the tax year, was the corporation a subsidiary, L The books are in care of BRIAN GREENE, Telephone number 713-223-3700

Part I Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income

Table with 11 rows for Part I: Total Unrelated Business Taxable Income. Line 11 result: NONE

Part II Tax Computation

Table with 7 rows for Part II: Tax Computation. Line 7 result: NONE

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 990-T (2022)

Part III Tax and Payments

1a Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116). . . . . 1a
b Other credits (see instructions). . . . . 1b
c General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions) . . . . . 1c
d Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827). . . . . 1d
e Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d. . . . . 1e
2 Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7. . . . . 2 NONE
3 Other amounts due. Check if from: [ ] Form 4255 [ ] Form 8611 [ ] Form 8697 [ ] Form 8866
[ ] Other (attach statement) . . . . . 3
4 Total tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions). [ ] Check if includes tax previously deferred under
section 1294. Enter tax amount here. . . . . 4 NONE
5 Current net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A, Part II, column (k) . . . . . 5
6a Payments: A 2021 overpayment credited to 2022 . . . . . 6a
b 2022 estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies [ ] 6b
c Tax deposited with Form 8868. . . . . 6c
d Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions) . . . . . 6d
e Backup withholding (see instructions) . . . . . 6e
f Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941) . . . . . 6f
g Other credits, adjustments, and payments: [ ] Form 2439 [ ] Form 4136 [ ] Other Total 6g
7 Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6g . . . . . 7
8 Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached. [ ] 8
9 Tax due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed . . . . . 9 NONE
10 Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpaid. . . . . 10
11 Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2023 estimated tax Refunded 11

Part IV Statements Regarding Certain Activities and Other Information (see instructions)

1 At any time during the 2022 calendar year, did the organization have an interest in or a signature or other authority
over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? If "Yes," the organization may have to file
FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country
here [ ] Yes [X] No
2 During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it the grantor of, or transferor to, a foreign trust?
If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file. [ ] Yes [X] No
3 Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year . . . . . \$
4 Enter available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here \$ . Do not include any post-2017 NOL carryover
shown on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't reduce the NOL carryover shown here by any deduction reported on
Part I, line 6.
5 Post-2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business Activity Code and available post-2017 NOL carryovers. Don't reduce
the amounts shown below by any NOL claimed on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17 for the tax year. See instructions.
Business Activity Code Available post-2017 NOL carryover
\$
\$
\$
\$
6a Did the organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions) . . . . . [ ] Yes [X] No
b If 6a is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990, 990-EZ, 990-PF, or Form 1128? If "No,"
explain in Part V. . . . . [ ] Yes [X] No

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the explanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Also, provide any other additional information. See instructions.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION ATTACHED

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and
belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than taxpayer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Signature of officer Date Title
PUBLIC INSPECTION COPY
May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown below (see instructions)? [X] Yes [ ] No

Paid Preparer Use Only
Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date
AMANDA MAYA AMANDA MAYA 04/03/2024
Check [ ] if self-employed PTIN P01067777
Firm's name FORVIS, LLP Firm's EIN 44-0160260
Firm's address 2700 POST OAK BLVD., STE 1500, HOUSTON, TX 77056 Phone no. 713-499-4600

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

=====

PART NUMBER: FORM 990-T, PART I  
LINE NUMBER: LINE 1

EXPLANATION:

-----

THE TAXPAYER DOES NOT HAVE ANY ACTIVITIES GENERATING UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME (AS DEFINED IN IRC §512(A)) IN THE CURRENT YEAR. FORM 990-T IS BEING FILED TO COMMENCE RUNNING ON THE PERIOD UNDER THE STATUTES OF LIMITATION FOR REPORTING UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME.

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► **File a separate application for each return.**  
► **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form8868](http://www.irs.gov/Form8868) for the latest information.**

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit [www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits](http://www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits).

**Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time.** Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

<b>Type or print</b>	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Taxpayer identification number (TIN)
	THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	74-2181456
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	
	535 PORTWALL STREET	
File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	HOUSTON, TX 77029	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) . . . . .

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12
Form 990-T (corporation)	07		

- The books are in the care of ► BERNARDO MARTINS  
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON TX 77029  
Telephone No. ► 713 223-3700 Fax No. ► \_\_\_\_\_

- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) \_\_\_\_\_ . If this is for the whole group, check this box  . If it is for part of the group, check this box  and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for.

**1** I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until 05/15, 2024, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

►  calendar year 20 \_\_\_\_ or  
 ►  tax year beginning 07/01, 2022, and ending 06/30, 2023.

**2** If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason:  Initial return  Final return  Change in accounting period

<b>3a</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	<b>3a</b> \$	NONE
<b>b</b> If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	<b>3b</b> \$	NONE
<b>c</b> <b>Balance due.</b> Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	<b>3c</b> \$	NONE

**Caution:** If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.